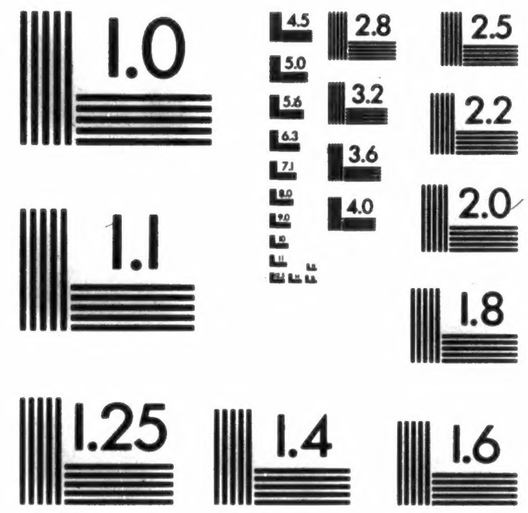
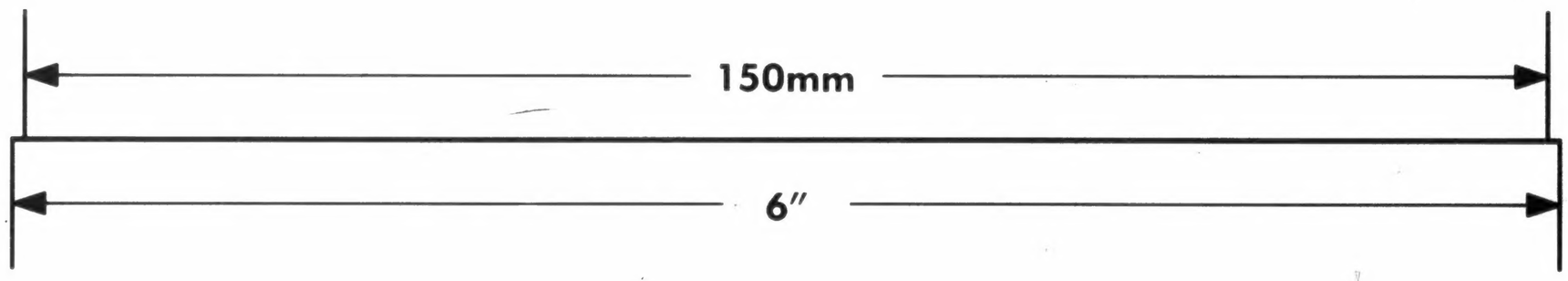
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

1, May 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 1

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

1

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll	Description
1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 1

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Atkerson Dan

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Dan Atkerson	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal Papers Missing

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-41483-41	26	
2	5-41 5-0 13	27	
3	5-41 5-1 65	28	
4	5-41 5-3 18	29	
5	5-41 5-4 62	30	
6	5-41 5-5 97	31	
7	5-41 5-7 218	32	
8	5-41 5-8 80	33	
9	5-41 60 26	34	
10	5-41 61 68	35	
11	5-41 63 08	36	
12	5-41 64 48	37	
12	9109 45 5-	38	
14	40733109	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4,1735,694 and W.D.

M. J. Worcester

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Richmond Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 5 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Adams

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 16, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist. No 2

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Adams.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Adams,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Adams

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 pr pants, 1 Shirt 1 pr Drawers 2 pr Stockings. 1 Flannel Sack coat. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickenson,

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Adams.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville
Stop pay for 1 Pr
pants. 1 Shirt. 1
drawers. 2 pr Stockings
1 Flannel Sack coat
Bounty due $30 00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Adams

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Lib't St Greenville
Mustered out 1 Aug 65th

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmunce Adams

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Stoppage for one Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

S. P. York
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Adams

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Adams

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Adams

pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Collins

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Adams

pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one
Knapsack 65 ¢
20 cent bounty Due.

Book mark:

H. P. Chilcoat

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Adams

Pvt., Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1865 Absent sick at Greenville Tenn

Book mark:

D A Johnson

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Adams

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 24 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for lawsuit 65.
Died since which was made
in post hospital Chattanooga
March 19: 1866, Varicocele
Final statements forwarded
March 27 1866. Amount due
Benjamin F. Kerr Capt C Inft'y

Book mark: Died Mar 19: 66

Asst

H H Ellis

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5416448 1891 ☆

$8.20.

Adams, Edmund

P., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. E. N. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 5 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:
C. B. Hall.

his
Edmund X Adams
mark

Aug. 5th 1864
Edmund Adams
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By E. B. Hall
145 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
No. 1

enlisted ——— 186
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Edmund Adams born in Richmond

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Edmund Adams. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 5th day of Aug 1864 } Edmund his + Adams mark

Before C. H. B Comell

1st Lieut 12th USCT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high

E. B. Bjalow

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864

W. O. Hargrave Capt. & Asst. A. A. G. & C.

Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edmond Adams

Late of Company K

1st *Reg't of* Mo. Light Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 19th *day of* March 1864.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 OFFICE ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Inventory of the effects of Edmund Adams late a Private of Captain E. P. Bigelow Company A of the 5th Regiment of H. L. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 5 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10 day of August 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company A, 1st Regiment of H. L. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, fellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 19 day of March 1865, by reason of Variola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: March 22nd 1865

Ed. R. Hull
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

K

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmond Adams Co K

1st Reg't of U.S. Artillery 1st

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U.* S. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866

K— Mus 2 Bn

WAR DEPARTMENT
1871
Jan 30

I certify on honor, that Edmond. Adams, a Private of Captain C B Bigelow Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Kd Cavalry Ky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5 day of August, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by C B Bigelow, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by Capt W R Harrison A.C.M., and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn March 9th 1866 of Variola

The said Edmond C Adams was last paid by Paymaster R Col Rucker, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 59 63/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100 /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One 4" Haversack $.65

_____ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Benjamin D Kerr, SUTLER, 8 /100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 22 day of March, 1866.

A. R. Hull
1st Lieut Mich Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 27 1866
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Edmund L Adams
1st Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 19th 1866,

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to a Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, if any due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding his company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compare a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on [illegible] service, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the [illegible] for the, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit's Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 26 1866

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Adams, a Private of Captain A B Bigelow's Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Ky Cavalry Ky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Fallow complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of August, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by A B Bigelow, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn, by Capt W D Burgner; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn March 19th 1866 of Variola

The said Edmond Adams was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col. Tucker, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 59, 63/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100.00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____; or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack & Pins 65-

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Benjamin F Kerr, SUTLER, 8/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 22d day of March, 1866.

O. R. Hall
1st Lieut 11th Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 86—First.]

Roll 1003

Co. D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 3 8 2 6	26	
2	5 4 0 4 0 0 2	27	
3	5 4 0 4 1 4 3	28	
4	5 4 0 4 2 8 6	29	
5	5 4 0 4 4 2 1	30	
6	5 4 0 4 5 5 3	31	
7	5 4 0 4 6 9 9	32	
8	5 4 0 4 8 4 8	33	
9	5 4 0 4 9 9 1	34	
10	5 4 0 5 1 3 4	35	
11	5 4 0 5 2 6 9	36	
12	5 4 0 5 4 0 1	37	
13	5 4 0 5 5 3 0	38	
14	5 4 0 5 6 6 2	39	
15	9 1 0 8 2 8 9	40	
16	9 1 0 8 3 2 9	41	
17	4 0 7 3 3 1 1 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A1903510 Pomm
A1947336 P.O. Army

Wm. B. Bailey
Lt

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Marion Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 20, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

---, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Marion Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 20, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Enl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar. 1, 1864.

Where born Marion Kentucky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowker

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Howard
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Drummer Private & Corporal June 8th 1864 S.O. No. 99 Regtl H.Q. Vice Washington reduced.

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Mowser Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal June 8th 1864 Vice Washington reduced G.O. No. 29 Regt'l. H.Q. 2 vs. Rec'd $7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark: ----

(858)

W. E. Bowser
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Adams

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Bowser
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for One Canteen

Book mark:

R S Shutts

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoff for one can
team & one hairsack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paull

(358) Copyist.

a	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital at Annapolis

Book mark:

Paul

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
loss of one Canteen
1.50

.....

Book mark: .....

Paull

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for transportation while on Furlough 6.40

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865 - Absent with leave
Nov. 1864 to Jany. 1865 - On duty at Regt. Hd. Qrs.
Feb. 1866 - On duty orderly at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

D. A. Jamison

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. from Private per S.O. No. 29. Regtl. Hd. Qrs. Jan. 8" / 64.

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Adams, Henry

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't 11 S C H A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty two years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 20th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Lt-Col US Colrd Trs

his
Henry x Adams
mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art. Co.

No.

Henry Adams
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lt. Col. Collins
Reg't of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. ___

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ___
Discharged ___ 186

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Adams born in Marion

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twentieth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Adams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 20th day of March 1864

Before J. T. Collins Lieut U.S.C.A.(H)

Henry his X Adams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazle *eyes,* Blk *hair,* light *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 3 *inches* high

J. T. Collins

Recruiting

Mustered into service 24th day of March 186 4

J. McLatchie

Asst. Q. M. G. U.S.

Mustering Officer.

Adams, [illegible]

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403830	26	
2	5404007	27	
3	5404056	28	
4	5404300	29	
5	5404436	30	
6	5404568	31	
7	5404716	32	
8	5404866	33	
9	5405010	34	
10	5405153	35	
11	5405286	36	
12	5405419	37	
13	5405552	38	
14	5405683	39	
15	9108294	40	
16	9108334	41	
17	407331111	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2197935 Pollock
D. 3212241 Pollock

Wm. Shoemaker

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom M. S. Havrod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) Convict.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom M. S. Harrod, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*)

J B Yage

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Roane Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowden

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403830 ☆1891☆

Second Edition

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colin Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowles

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Bowles
Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64 Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

W. E. Mowrer

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Maurer

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for One Haversack.

R S Sleeth

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Pamell

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen, one Haversack & one Knapsack

Book mark:

Paul

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Holmes

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul C.

(358) *Copyist.*

a | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Adams

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. & Dec. 1865 - On duty at Regt.
2. M. Dept
Jan. & Feb. 1866 - On duty at Regt.
2. M. Dept. per S.O. No. 88
from Regt. Hd. Qrs. dated Oct. 14/65.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31, "1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, "1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31" 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Adams, John

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 26 day of January 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 19th M.V.

John his ✕ Adams
Mark

24

1st M. S. U. S. A. Hy. Lt. Bn.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Maj. Kennedy to date Jany 26th 1864
No. Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops.
Henry Artillery

Discharged ____ 186
Reg't of ____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Adams born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-Sixth day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Adams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn. John his Adams Mark

this 26th day of January 1864

BEFORE A. M. Gray Pvt. Co. 79 Ill. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph McCumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 4½ *inches* high

M. S. Hanod *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 21st day of March 1864

Jas. M. Latcher

Capt. 9 O.V.C. *Mustering Officer.*

Co. K., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Le A. Kinne	27	Cesar
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397974	26	
2	5398150	27	
3	5398301	28	
4	5398437	29	
5	5398570	30	
6	5398694	31	
7	5398819	32	
8	5398940	33	
9	5399064	34	
10	5399191	35	
11	5399316	36	
12	5399438	37	
12	5399554	38	
14	5399678	39	
15	91876 20	40	
16	40733113	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-Smith 55 - P.C. 93

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mc Minn Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom D. W. Smead; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*o*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Mc Minn Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parker

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Atkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt, to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent without leave since April 28-1864.

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Atkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P E Rukes

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Atkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7 $ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864. due difference between 7 & 13 $ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

H, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D J Brown

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Akins

L2, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Moore

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heart

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1864 - Absent with leave since
Apr. 29/64 for period of
three days to Shiloh Waters
Tenn.
Dec. 1864 - Absent on detached service
as teamster since Dec. 16/64

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O. No 101 W. D. 1865 one Springfield Rifle & accoutrements complete $6.00.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

Adkins, Joseph W

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Adkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 14th day of February 1864

WITNESS: Wm Gray Pvt Co. H 11th Ky Cav

Joseph Adkins
His + Mark

1st M. S. D. C. H. Ky. Inf'y

Co. A

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 14th day of February 1864
By Wm Gray Capt. 11th Ky. Cav.

No. 1

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruit Enlisted

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joseph Adkins born in McMinn Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Joseph Adkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph Adkins
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 24th day of February 1864
Before Wm Gray 1st Lt. 11th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Adkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

D W Smead
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of Feby 1864

J H Letcher
Capt 11th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Smith, [illegible]

Cook, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee A. Kisner	Cesar
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Weston, Oregon

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 0 5	26	
2	5 4 1 6 7 7 8	27	
3	5 4 1 6 9 3 0	28	
4	5 4 1 7 0 8 1	29	
5	5 4 1 7 2 2 8	30	
6	5 4 1 7 3 6 5	31	
7	5 4 1 7 4 9 7	32	
8	5 4 1 7 6 2 4	33	
9	5 4 1 7 7 5 2	34	
10	5 4 1 7 8 7 7	35	
11	5 4 1 8 0 0 5	36	
12	9 1 0 9 6 3 3	37	
13	4 0 7 3 3 1 1 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Aikerson,

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Aikenson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Knox Co. Tenn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sep. 24/64 to date July 14, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited En. Dist. No. 21. Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark: Borne as Aikens

E. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5416605 ☆ 1891 ☆

on M. O. Roll and Aikenson on all other Rolls.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Aikerson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Detailed for daily duty at Regtl. Hd. Qrs. by order of Lieut. Col. Shannon

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Aikerson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No Bounty due
Detailed as Carpenter
at Regtl. Hd. Qrs. by order
of Lt. Col. Shannon,

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Aikerson

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Carpenter at Regtl Hd Qrs. by order of Lt. Col. Shannon No bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ackerson

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Carpenter by S. O. from Brigade H. Qrs

Book mark:

O. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson

Corporal, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on daily duty by W. O. from Regt'l H'd Qrs

Book mark:

C. Thompkins

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Aukerson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on daily duty by S. O. from Regtl Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) Chas R. Miller
Comparer.

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Aikerson

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on daily duty by S. O. from Sept 1st Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Aikerson

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 16 cents.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Aikerson

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty by orders from Regl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Aikerson *

Pvt, Co L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Feb 1865 - On duty carpenter
Mar 1865 - On duty Regt teamster
Apr & May 1865 On duty detailed as carpenter by S.O. from Regt Hd. Qrs
June & July 1865 - On duty detailed for Spl duty by S.O. from Regt. Hd Qrs
Aug. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Detailed on daily duty by verbal o's from regtl Hd Qrs

* Name appears also as Charles Atkinson

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Aikerson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 78/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Filed with Charles Aikerson

Book mark : V 16 P 91-68

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Aukerson, Charles

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Aikerson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty-five. years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 14th day of July 1864

WITNESS: T. W. B. Cornell

Charles X Aikerson
Mark

1st Ad. S. B. Col. Inf.
No. Co. K
Charles Aikerson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
By Lt. Duncan
July 14th 1864
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry,
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Charles Aikerson born in Knox Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of July 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Charles Aikerson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Fourteenth day of July 186 4
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell Lt. & adjt

his
Charles x Aikerson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Aikerson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high

T. L. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
W. P. Hargrave. Capt. 9th Ind. V. I. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Allerton, David

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413064	26	
2	5413240	27	
3	5413504	28	
4	5397623	29	
5	5414814	30	
6	9109289	31	
7	40733108	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. F. Worcester Esqr.

Rop 364334-
0.22242 qm Boston.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Ackerson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born McMinn Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14th, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. B. Howard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 25th/64
See Regt'l of Deserters
No "X" 1

× as it appears on roll

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allerson

Pvt., Co.s I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 13, 1864.

Where born McMinn Co Tenn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillan

(356d) Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Atkinson

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) Copyist.

N. 1 Ky. | U.S.C.T.

David Ackerson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Sept 29, 186 4.

Deserted:

When September 29, 186 4.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Aikerson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 29/64
Rec'd pay for 1 Gun Sling

Filed with David Aikerson

Book mark:

S W Hilland

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 06/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 29" 1864 at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Ackerson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Loose Sept. 29/64 Knoxville
Deserted

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

Aikerson, David

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Aikerson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty eight years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 14th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Edw H Browne Capt Co D David his x Aikerson mark

39

Volunteer at Knoxville
Oct 14 1864
By Capt Bradley
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruit
Company D
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged
Reg't of
186

1st Ill. U. H. A.
No. 2
Dan'l Aikerson
Private
Co. D

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Florence

I, David Aikerson born in Tennessee

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

David Aikerson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Florence this 14th day of July 1864 } his David x Aikerson mark

BEFORE Ed. F. Bowyer Capt. Co. D,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Aikerson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Ed. F. Bowyer *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into service the 15th day of July 1864

J. Hatcher *Mustering Officer.*
Capt. A. C. M.

Alexander, Charles

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Artly.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540947	26	
2	540947	27	
3	540997	28	
4	539760	29	
5	541187	30	
6	9108197	31	
7	910897	32	
8	40733115	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Alexander

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Granger Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. L. Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 22, 1864.

Lt. S. W. Laughlin

(383a) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Alexander

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Granger Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J Hollins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 22, 1864. from Knoxville Tenn.

C S McLaughlin

(383a) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Alexander

, Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Granger Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted May 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in May 14/64 to date May 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Div. [redacted] Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

(356d)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Alexander

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since the 22d. day of June 1864.

Book mark: ----

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Alexander.

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.
Absent since June 22/64.

Book mark:

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1st Ky. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Alexander

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) R. Springgate

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Alexander

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May, 1864 — On duty Cook.
June & July, 1864 — Absent without leave since June 22/64.
Aug. 1864 Absent without leave since 22 June "64 deserted

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A V.R.C. Hy. Art. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Anderson,

R., Co. F., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Arty.,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to (Pay due from enrollment) 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled No settlement, 186 ; drawn since $27 83/100,

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville, June 31/64,

Book mark:

Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Anderson, Alexander

....., Co. G, ... 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Alexander desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 14th day of May 1864

WITNESS: J J Collins
Lieut 1st Ark S A Vol

Anderson Alexander
his x mark

1st U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.
Co. [illegible] No. [illegible]
Anderson Alexander
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 14th 1864
By Col Cooper
Asst Adj't General
Adj't Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
1 24 Days
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
1864

42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Anderson Alexander born in Granger Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Anderson Alexander do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Anderson Alexander
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 14th day of May 1864

BEFORE J. T. Collins
Lieut U. S. A. (H.S.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J. T. Collins
Lieut Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. M. Lasher
Capt & A C M
Mustering Officer.

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54148 37	26	
2	54151 1	27	
3	54151 63	28	
4	54153 16	29	
5	54154 60	30	
6	54155 95	31	
7	54157 27	32	
8	54158 77	33	
9	54160 24	34	
10	54161 65	35	
11	54163 06	36	
12	54164 46	37	
13	91094 01	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. A. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander.

Priv....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Sevier Co Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 — years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Knox Co Tenn-essee Enrollment Dist No. 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for one canteen.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Canteen 1 Pr Drawers 1 Pr Boots 1 Pr Stockings Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickenson.

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Alexander

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1 Cap pay for
1 Canteen 1 Pr Drawers
1 Pr Bootees 1 Pr Stockings
Bounty due $~~300.00~~

Book mark:

P. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Canteen 65ds

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks. Note Sacy for one Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Gotthilf

(358) Copyist.

a	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gotthilf
Copyist.

(358)

K	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Collins

(868) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one Carbine 65-64 2nd Mil bounty due.

Book mark:

J H Cullens

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Alexander

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Manassas. 65e

Book mark :

J. R. Collins

(361) Copyist.

Alexander, Daniel

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Alexander desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta Me.
The 6th day of July 186 4

WITNESS:
E. K. Hall

Daniel Alexander
Mark

Co. I, 3rd Me. Cav. U.S.A.
No. Cavalry
Volunteered at Augusta Me.
Aug 3 1864
By E. K. Hall
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Capt

47

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Keokuk

I, Daniel Alexander born in Scioto Co,

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Daniel Alexander do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Keokuk

this 10th day of July 186 4.

BEFORE Jas. Lee Maj 1st U.S.C.A.C.T.

Daniel Alexander
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, dk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

E. B. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of July 186 4

D. B. Hargrave. Capt. 9th Regt. V.I. V.A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers [illegible].

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397240	26	
2	5409615	27	
3	5409767	28	
4	5409919	29	
5	5410052	30	
6	5410189	31	
7	5410328	32	
8	5410578	33	
9	5410057	34	
10	9436344	35	
11	A-38-CJ-1671	36	
12	40733119	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	X	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A-38-CJ-1671

See also 111 Ohio Inf

55- Mrs Eva A Scrafford
Jamestown, N. Dak MAY 25 1929 7PM

N. D. Worley
49

A | 1 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Alexander

2d Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, June 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Appointment as 2d Lieut 1 Reg't U.S.C. Hy Arty in S.O. No 146 Par 3 H.D.Q. to bear date May 27 '64 Appointment rec'd, accepted, and

Book mark: A-38-CJ-1871 over

J. J. Harney

Copyist.

(836)

JAN. 10 ☆ 1891 ☆
539740

duties entered upon May
27 '64 To fill an original
Vacancy

A | 176 Ind U.S.C.T.

Erastus Alexander

2 Lt, Co. ----, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol'y

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment May 27 1864.

Remarks: Appointed by virtue of S O 146 Wad Dep Dept Ohio May 27/64 mustd in by Capt. May 27/64 vice Lt from private Co G 11 Ohio Vol.

Discharged on tender of resignation with Surgeons certificate of disability caused by injuries recd in line of duty per Special order 294 War Dept A G O June 10/65. Recd 1 MS C 16 June 23/65

Forrest

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Alexander

2d Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt. [redacted] "G" 41st Inf. Ohio [redacted] by virtue of Special Order No. 146. Head Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Alexander.

2nd Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pvt

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Alexander,

2nd Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Alexander

2d Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

A + 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eastus Alexander

2d Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave on Surgeon's certificate Since Feb'y 21, 1865

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Jackson Copyist.

A + 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Alexander

2d Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W. M. Jackson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Alexander

2 Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Honorably dis-
charged.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Alexander

Sergt. 2 Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Present Appointed from Serg. Co. 111 O.V.I. May 27, 1864 by S.O. No. 146 Par 10 Hd Qrs Dept. Ohio.

June 1864 - Present

July to Dec. 1864 - (2 Lt.) Present

Jany 1865 - Present sick

Feb 1865 - Absent on leave of absence

March 1865 - Absent with leave since Feb 20/65.

April 1865 - Absent sick

May 1865 - Absent sick at Knoxville, Tenn.

June 1865 - Resigned

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Alexander,

2 Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Mar. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31....., 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Honorably discharged the Service of the U.S. per S.O. No. 244 War Dept. A.G.O. June 10/65.

Book mark:

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

A | 1st Ala. | Vol. Cav.

Erastus Alexander

, Co. G, 1st Reg't Vol. Ala.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A-38-Ala.-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 11, *1885.*

See also Co. G. 111 Ohio Vol

H. E. Carpenter
Copyist.

Alexander, Erastus

2 Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't USCHA

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 5
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

STATEMENT of SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

Office .....

Claim No. .....

Name Erastus Alexander.

....., *Co.* G., 1 *Reg't* U.S.C.H.A.

To Orgn Records *Div.* *192*

For copy of order of discharge.

S.O. 294 W.D.A.G.O. June 10, 1865.

FJM.

Vol. Rec.: - printed copy to be
Sec. Jan 95 20
294, W.D. A.G.O., 1865
herewith
5/25/29

Rosecky
Jan 8 E.B.

Their order shows him
discharged June 10. 1865

FJM

Statement furnished ....., *192*

.....

Form No. 0-447-A. G. O.
Ed: Sept. 2-24.

N. Y. 1st N.S.C. Artly
Private Aug. 11/64.

Alexander L. Easton
1st Lt. Co "K" 1st N.S.C. Artly

Accepts the appointment of 1st Lieut
Co "K" 1st Regt
Residence Date of
Appointment Born
State Where born

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 11th 1864.

Col.

I have the honor respectfully to acknowledge the receipt of your communication tendering me the appointment of 2d Lieutenant in this Regt.

I accept the appointment.

I was born in Coshocton County State of Ohio. am thirty-four years of age, reside in Knox County Ohio, was appointed 2d Lieutenant in this Regiment on the 27th day of May 1864.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt.
Erastus Alexander Lieut
1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Col R. D. Mussey
Comd Orgn U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn.

Hdqrs Dis. Dept Cumberland
Medical Director Office
Nashville. T. Feby 12th 1865-

Approved
By Order Med Director D.C.
S. T. Bache
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Jan. 25, 65 -

Recd H.Q. D.C. M.D.O. Feby 12/65-

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut. Erastus Alexander, Co. "G"

of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he suffers from a recent dislocation of the right ankle

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than ~~thirty days~~, and that his recovery will be greatly facilitated by receiving treatment at his home, to which point he will be able to travel with assistance, in a few days.

Dated at Knoxville, Tenn.,
this ~~twenty-fifth~~ day of January 1865

Ralph W. Cummings
Surgeon U.S. Colored Artillery

A-26-D.C-1865

N.p C. S. 118th Ca. Vol.
Knoxville Tenn Jany 2/65

A.A.G. D.E.T. 186[illegible]

Alexander Gradus
Lieutenant
S7039 2 July 1864

L.R. p. 39. A.A.
makes application for leave of
absence for 30 days on Surgeons
Certificate

Approved
[illegible]

N.p 118th Ca Vols
Knoxville Tenn Jany 3/65

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Jno. Grady
Maj. 118th Ca Vols
Comdg Regt

A.A.A.G. Dist / 31-1-1865

Hd. Qrs. 2d Brig. A.R. 4th Div.
23d A.C. Knoxville Tenn
Feb. 1st 1864

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

N. G. Gibson
Col. 2d O.V.C. Art.
Comdg. Brig

Hd Qrs. Dist of E.T.
and 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Knoxville. Tenn. Feb 2d 1865.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded. This officer was
injured while in the line of
duty.

Davis Tillson
Brig Gen U.S. Vols
Comdg Dist & Div.

Dismissed

Head Qrs. Co. "G" 1st Regt. U.S.A. (Vols)
Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 30th 1865.

Sir:

Having been assured by the Regimental Surgeon that I shall be unfit for duty for the next thirty days at least, and probably for a longer period, and not having been home for more than two years. I avail myself of this disability to make application for a leave of absence for thirty days.

I have the honor to be. Col.
Very Respectfully Your Obdt Servt.
Erastus Alexander
2d Lieut Co. "G" 1st U.S. C.A. (Vols.)

Lieut Col. G. M. Bascom
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Dept. of the Ohio
Louisville Ky.

A. A. W.R.A.B. 1865.

Bellevue Ohio
March 7th 1865.

Erastus Alexander.
Sieut. 1st U. S. C. Troops.

Invalid

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

Recd A.G.O. March 11th 1865.

Lieut Erastus Alexander of the First Reg't
U.S. C.S.I. & A. Art.; now home on Surgeons Cer-
tificate of disability - having applied for treatment
and a Certificate, I do hereby Certify that I
have carefully examined that Officer and find that
he has Extensive inflammation of the whole foot
with fracture or disease of Tarsus - caused by
being thrown from a bridge while in the line
of his duty - that in consequence thereof
he is in my opinion unfit for duty, and
not able to travel - I further declare that
he will not - be able to resume his duties
in a less period than twenty days - and
probably much longer -
Dated at Bellevue O. this 7th day of
March 1865

J.D. Gordon M.D.

Sworn and subscribed to before me
a Notary Public of Bellevue Huron
County State of Ohio this Seventh day
of March - 1865 -

[redacted]

J H Eisenbeis
Notary Public.

No 53

Alexander E.

Pittsburgh Ohio
Myr. 27 1865

Certif

Anderson Lt. 11th O.V.
certifies that Lieut.
E. Alexander on his
discharge is entitled for
back pay

Mar. 27. 65

Recd. Myer Apr 11 65

Sch. No. 2 Pen. Cert.

Scott Christian Alexander of the First Reg't. W. Va. Vol. Cav. Aet 7 born in San Jose Cal. ~~Certificate of~~ Disability. having applied to me for a Certificate and treatment. I do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined this Soldier, and find that, he has extensive inflammation of the foot, with disease of the Tarsus, caused by injuries received while in the line of his duty. that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for duty, and not able to travel.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days from date.

Dated at Bellaire, Ohio, this 27th day of March 1865

J. W. Gordan M.D.

Sworn and Subscribed to Bellaire, Ohio. this 27th day of March 1865 before me a Notary Public for said Town.

J. H. Caruthers.
Notary Public

RECEIVED

A. G. W. LAB. 1865.

Bellevue. Ohio
March 24 1865

Lt. Erastus Alexander
1st U.S. Colrd Artly (Heavy

Surgeon's certificate
that he will not be
fit to resume his
duties in less than 20
days from March 29.

Rec'd W.D. March 30 65

Lieut Erastus Alexander of the First Regt
U. S. C. S. C. A. Art'y. home on Surgeons Cert'f-
-cate of Disability, having applied for a certificate
and treatment, I do hereby certify, that I have
carefully examined this Officer, and find that
he has extensive inflammation of the foot with
disease of the Tarsus, caused by injuries received
while in the line of his duty, that in consequence
thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for duty
and not able to travel. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to re-
-sume his duties in a less period than twenty
days from date.

Dated at Bellevue, Ohio, this
27th day of March 1865

J. M. Goodson M.D.

Sworn and Subscribed to, Bellevue, Ohio
this 27th day of March 1865. before
me a Notary Public for said Town,

[redacted]

L. H. Eisenbeis
Notary Public

Nashville
C. C. Jr. 52 ac.

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Director's Office
Nashville Tenn June 2nd 1865.

Approved
Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med Director D.C.

R.B.A. M.D.D. D.C. 1865

Rec'd M.D.D.C. 1865. June 1 7 00
Rec'd A.G.O. June 11 5 1865

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

H 17 C. J. R. B. 1865

IN THE CASE OF

Lieut. Erastus Alexander

1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy)

Given at Knoxville, Tenn.

BY

Ralph W. Cummings

Surgeon ~~U.S.~~

1st U.S. Colored Artly (Hy)

Rec'd, A. G. O., ..., 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut. Erastus Alexander, Co. "G" of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) having applied for a certificate on which to ground ~~an application for leave of absence~~ his tender of resignation, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has suffered for the past four months, and still suffers from the effects of a dislocation of the ankle, disables him entirely from walking without artificial assistance, said injury having been incurred while in the execution of his duty.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties ~~in a short period thus~~ as an officer in the Army, and that he is not physically suitable to enter or re-enlist in the Invalid Corps.

Dated at Knoxville, Tenn., this twenty-fifth day of May 1865.

Ralph W. Cummings
Surgeon U. S. Vols (Actg)
1st Regiment

Approved
Josiah Curtis
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Med. Dir. Dist. of E. Tenn.

Charles Alexander was mustered in as 2d Asst.
Surgeon U.S.A. (Vols) May 27, 1865. On Return of
this Regt. for the month of January 1865 (Callao) he
is reported. "Absent with leave."

Month Comd. 2d. - 58.

6 Enlisted. — 1604 1662.

II[d] U.S.C.A.C.
A 17 C.S.R.R.B. 1865

one enclosure
Evansville Inn.
A. C. Hughes. A.A.G.

Alexander D. Ernstes
Co G 17 U.S.C.A.C.

Apr 29 1865 D.E.S.
Indemnity for assignation as 2 Lt Co G.
& and n.g. on account of physical disability.
Incloses Surgeons certificate - Affidavit & Certificate of non-indebtedness & the Government

Hd Qrs Dist of E. Tenn
2 Div 4 Army Corps U.S.
Adjt Office

Read Wash June 8th 1865
Read Rucks. D.C. & U.S. May 25th
Ret. D.E.S. June 1865

Knoxville Tenn
May 11. 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded
J E McGowan
Asst Com Musters
Regiments

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 4th Div D.C.
Evansville Tenn
May 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
G. Sawley
Col Comdg.

E.B.D.C.

Head Qrs 4th Div D.C.
Evansville Tenn May 20th 65

Respectfully forwarded
acceptance recommended.
Charles Cruft.
Bvt. Maj. Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 4th Div D.C.
Knoxville Tenn May 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Geo. D. Wagner
Col 100th Ind Vols
Comdg Brigade

Respectfully forwarded to Hd Qrs
Dist of Clinch and Powell
Virginia.
By Command of
Maj Genl. Stoneman
G. M. Bascom
Major A.A.G. Vols

Hdqrs 4th Dist. of East Tenn
Medical Director's Office
Knoxville Tenn. May 23rd 1865
E.B. & M.C. 229. M.D.O. D.E.T. 1865.
Respectfully returned with action upon Surgeons Certificate.
361.
Josiah Curtis
Surgeon 26th Ky Vols
Medical Director

Greenville Tenn
May 15th 1865.

General:

I have the honor to tender my resignation as 2d Lieut in "G" Company 1st U. S. Colrd Arty. (Hvy) for the following reasons.

On the 19th day of January last I was accidentally and severely injured while in the discharge of duty with my company from which injury I have not yet sufficiently recovered to be able for duty. Surgeon's certificate enclosed.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the U S. on any account. My Post Office address is Bellevue Huron County Ohio.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Your obdt Servt.
Erastus Alexander 2d Lieut
1st U S. Colrd Arty. (Heavy)

L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. U S. A.
Washington City
D. C.

A.G.O. [illegible] 1865.

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

[illegible]

[illegible]

A. 84 C. 6. 1865

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland

Nashville June 3rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Wm D. Whipple

Brig. Gen. & Chief of Staff

In Absence of the

Major Genl. U.S.A.

Comdg.

Swanson, Geo.

B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399814	26	
2	5399989	27	
3	5400139	28	
4	5400275	29	
5	5400465	30	
6	5400535	31	
7	5400664	32	
8	5400811	33	
9	5400959	34	
10	5401106	35	
11	5401255	36	
12	5401404	37	
13	5401548	38	
14	5401693	39	
15	9107778	40	
16	9107950	41	
17	40732116	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Loudon, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A. H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

----------, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born London, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A. H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feby 20, 1864.

Where born Louden Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 15th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox. Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W. P. Ragan Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Ragan Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 pr. mo. from Enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

.....

Book mark:.....

W. F. Hagan

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W F Ragan

Copyist.

(358)

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) M. M. Murphy Copyist.

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. M. Murphy Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

M. M. Murphy

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Jr., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tansley Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Inv', Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. M. Stanley

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1866 - On duty Co. Cook

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Alexander

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 08 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Cupbox & pair boots

Book mark: V 178 P 144 73

J. McTarsley

(361) *Copyist.*

Alexander, George

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Everett Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fernandina Florida

The 1st day of 186 4

WITNESS: W. Gray 1st Lt. 79 M.V.C.

George Alexander
mark

1st U. S. Vol. Hv. Art. 13

Volunteered at Fernandina Florida 186 4

By Capt. Gray

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high

A. W. Pettigrew
Recruiting

Mustered into service [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

[illegible]
Capt [illegible]
Mustering Officer.

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 1 4 8 3 8	26	
2	5-4 1 5-0 0 8	27	
3	5-4 1 5-1 6 2	28	
4	5-4 1 5-3 1 5	29	
5	5 4 1 5-4 5 9	30	
6	5-4 1 5-5 9 4	31	
7	5-4 1 5-7 2 5	32	
8	5 4 1 5 8 7 8	33	
9	5-4 1 6 0 2 3	34	
10	5-4 1 6 1 6 6	35	
11	5-4 1 6 3 0 5	36	
12	5-4 1 6 4 4 4	37	
13	9 1 0 9 4 5-2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 15/6423 Pomroy
D 2272004 Port.

N. J. Wrecy

Esq.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal August 29. 1864 Reduced to the ranks Oct 22d 1864 for being absent without leave

C C Parker

(383g) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander,

Priv., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Sevier Co. Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Sevy Co. Tenn — Issue Enrollment Dist. No. 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickinson,

(856d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital C.
Promoted from Private
per Special order
Nr 75 - to date from
Aug 10 - 1864.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickenson.

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks per Special order No 112 Dated Oct 22d 1864. Retain Pay for Ord Haversack and Canteen.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Alexander.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks per S.O. Order 112 dated Oct. 22/64. Stop: pay for 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 1 Shirt. 2 pr Stockings Bounty due * 30 v. or

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville
Reduced to the ranks
pr. S.O. order No. 112
date Oct 22/64. S.O.P.
pay for 1 Haversack.
1 Canteen 1 Shirt 2 Pr
Stockings. Bounty due
$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Cpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks for S.O 116 To date Oct 26/64 Stoppage for 3 Hats 1 Otr $2.15

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks. Stoppage for one Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Collins

(358) Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one
Overcoat 5.50 2
mos bounty due

Book mark:

H H Collins

Copyist.

(858)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Knapsack 654

Book mark: .....

F W Collins

(861) Copyist.

Alexander, John

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Alexander desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 20 day of July 1864

WITNESS:

E R Hall

John Alexander
Recruit

56

By [illegible] No. 1 Mil. D. U. S. 1863.

I volunteered at Knoxville Tenn. 20 July 1864 to serve three years

By Lieut Col Spurlock

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting Officer

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served as

(Guard to Prisoners

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Jersey TOWN OF Princeton

I, John Alexander born in Jersey

in the State of Jersey aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

John Alexander do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton

this 28 day of July 1864 John Alexander

BEFORE

I. Ray Henry Duncan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

C B Bellow

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10" day of Aug 1864

W. H. Hargrave Capt. 91 Ind. D. V. A. C. M.

Mustering Officer.

Alexander, John

Co. 1. Wisconsin

Ellenbrook,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 15th, 1874

Mr E Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Alexander, Co. "E",

First Reg't U.S.C.A. Heavy

The cause of Absence, from

the following remarks:

Muster Roll for November and December 64 "Absent - - - -" cause not stated.

Regimental Returns covering Date Furnish us, information.

J.F.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pvt. H. Parker

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Co. Des. Book reports him - Corporal - Reduced to the ranks Oct. 22-1864. for absence without leave. No further information.
No evidence of trial by Regtl. Co. or Dist. Exct. Tenn. records.
R.A.O.6.
7-22-74.

Alexander, [illegible]

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 8 1 7 4	26	
2	5 4 1 8 3 2 9	27	
3	5 4 1 8 4 8 1	28	
4	5 4 1 8 6 2 4	29	
5	5 4 1 8 7 6 4	30	
6	5 4 1 8 8 9 7	31	
7	5 4 1 9 0 2 9	32	
8	5 4 1 9 1 5 8	33	
9	5 4 1 9 2 8 7	34	
10	9 1 0 9 2 9 3	35	
11	4 0 7 3 3 1 1 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1260844 P.O. Hamm

M. J. Worley

Iyn

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Alexander

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grun Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville T.

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383o) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marian Alexander

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8., 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 15., 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $------100 for----------

Due Gov't $------100 for----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:----------

Melley

(3586) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Alexander

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Alexander

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Alexander

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 80/100 for 1/2 Tent

Haversack & canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Hanson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Alexander

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 80/100 for Garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baner

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Alexander

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 88/100 for G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. O. Warner.

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Alexander

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
C. M. Dept. Harrison
Equipage $4.50

Book mark:

W. W. Wasson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Alexander

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

Copyist.

(358)

A/ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

M. Alexander

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 = On daily duty detld
as wood chopper for Regt.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Alexander

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance .08 cents
(Age 18 yrs)

Book mark: .....

M. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

Alexander, Robert

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540582	26	
2	540599	27	
3	540614	28	
4	540629	29	
5	540642	30	
6	540655	31	
7	540669	32	
8	540682	33	
9	540695	34	
10	540709	35	
11	540722	36	
12	540734	37	
13	540747	38	
14	540761	39	
15	910849	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B711374 - Rog 0
D1304684 - P.O. Mail

Wm B Stokes
Agt

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 10, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O. M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Knox, Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Indale Apl 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Knox Co. Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson Copyist.

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack Canteen Screw driver & Wipe

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H A Smith

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $** 31 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Retained Clothing

accountability under

provision of G.O. No 101

Q.M.D. 1865 $6.00

Book mark: V 7 P 33. 68

N. L. Thurston

(361) Copyist.

Alexander, Robert

, Co. E, 1 Reg't D.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. E. 26 Regt. U.S.C.T.

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 186

By [illegible]

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry

Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee [redacted] TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Robert Alexander born in Prince Ed Island

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 6th day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Alexander do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Robert Alexander

This 10th day of April 1864 His X Mark

Before Capt O M Ross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummins
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Capt O M Ross
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

F M Latcha
Mustering Officer.

Capt 12th U.S. Col'd Troops

Alexander, O.

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S H 1 3 0 6 6	26	
2	S 4 1 3 2 4 1	27	
3	S T 4 1 3 3 9 3	28	
4	S 4 1 3 5 4 2	29	
5	S 4 1 3 6 8 4	30	
6	S 4 1 3 8 3 5	31	
7	S 4 1 3 9 8 7	32	
8	S 4 1 4 1 3 2	33	
9	S 4 1 4 2 7 3	34	
10	S 4 1 4 4 1 5	35	
11	S 4 1 4 5 5 4	36	
12	S 4 1 4 6 9 2	37	
12	9 1 0 9 2 9 1	38	
14	4 0 7 3 3 1 1 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robbert Alexander

....., Co. I...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Mc Minn Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E. D. McGowan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, July 15 1864.

Where born McMinn Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Hillon

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robbert Alexander

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15" July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(858) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S W Hillan

Copyist.

A' | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pt....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Fitler

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Alexander

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Return pay for one Canteen & 1 pair Haversack

Book mark:

Enrico

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. Amicos

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Returns pay for mo. Drew Clothing

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 / Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Shawnack 1 Screw Driver 1 Cone Wrench 1 wiper.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Bell

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 to Feb. 1866 On duty
at Batt. Hd. Qrs

Book mark:

D. A. Johnson

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : 192.71.V227.P63.76

C P McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

Alexander, Robert

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't 18th N.Y.

12 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Alexander desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

The 10th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Ed. F. Bowyer Capt Co. D. Robert Alexander Mark

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn on the 10th day of July 1864

By Capt. E. F. Bowyer

Enrolled Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 186

67

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Robert Alexander born in Mc. Minn Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of July 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Robert Alexander do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 12th day of July 186 4

Before E. H. Bodwell Capt

Robert Alexander Mus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

E. H. Bodwell

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 18 day of July 186 4

E. D. Hutchins

Mustering Officer

Capt A.C.M.

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 9 7 5	26	
2	5 3 9 8 1 5 1	27	
3	5 3 9 8 3 0 2	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 3 8	29	
5	5 3 9 8 5 7 1	30	
6	5 3 9 8 6 9 5	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 2 0	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 4 1	33	
9	5 3 9 9 0 6 5	34	
10	5 3 9 9 1 9 2	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 1 0	36	
12	5 3 9 9 4 3 2	37	
13	5 3 9 9 5 4 9	38	
14	5 3 9 9 6 7 2	39	
15	9 1 0 7 6 2 1	40	
16	4 0 7 3 3 1 2 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

#10773639 P.O. 7424

Charles Stokes & Co

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom M. S. Harod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept 2, 186 4.

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 28, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. E. Parker

(856d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt, to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864, due difference between 7$13$ per months from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Thos Alfred

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

P K, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Alfred

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearl

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
Oct. 16 65 per S.O. No. 89
Hd Qrs 1st Regt A.H.

Book mark:

Faust

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist.

A/ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 - On daily duty guard
at Regl Hd Qrs

July 1865 - On duty guard at
Brig. Hd. Qrs.

Aug. 1865 - On duty at Post Hospl.

Nov. 1865 - On duty at Chicamauga
Battlefield (Corpl.)

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from Private Oct 16 1865.

Book mark: 61 D 153 6c

J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Alfred, John

1 USCHA, Co. ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Alfred desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 28th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
Pvt Co. H 79 Mo Vol

John X his Alfred
mark

1st M. S. No. 1 Co. H

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 28th day of January 1864
By Capt Hall, Commanding Co.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186

72

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Alfred born in Blount County

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Alfred do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn. John his X mark Alfred

this 28th day of January 186 4

BEFORE W. McGray Jr. Lt. 79th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Alfred previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

Th. S. Hamer

Mustered into service 28th day of *Recruiting* 186 4

F. M. Lesher

Mustering Officer.

Capt 79th

Helm, Andrew

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409466	26	
2	5409622	27	
3	5409773	28	
4	5409946	29	
5	5410079	30	
6	5410215	31	
7	5410355	32	
8	5410488	33	
9	5410621	34	
10	5410739	35	
11	5410855	36	
12	5410968	37	
13	5411080	38	
14	91088514	39	
15	91089722	40	
16	407331721	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serg't June 1st 1864. by Fortune Special order no 38. Regt Hd. Qrs. Reduced to ranks, Oct. 15, 1864.

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383a)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn.

By whom Lt. J. Hollins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Oct 15th 1864.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen

------, Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn May 7, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 7/64 date May 7 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Tenn.

Company to which assigned ------

Remarks: ------

Book mark: ------

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen

~~Sergt.~~, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed June 1, 1864 by Special Order No 38. Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Book mark:

Martin.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen,

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt. June 1/64 S.O. No. 38 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Reduced to Ranks Oct. 15/64 S.O. No. 105 - R ×

× Roll torn.

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Allen

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced 2 Ranks from Sergt Oct. 15, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Martin
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Serg't Oct. 15, 1864

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt Oct 15/64 by S.O. 1 H.A. Brs.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Dickson

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A, | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Clastie
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - On extra or daily duty

March 1865 - On duty Pioneer

June 1865 - On daily duty with Major Grey at Bliss, Hd. Qrs.

July 1865 - On daily duty A.A.C.M. Rooms Greenville

Feb. 1866 - On duty sent as teamster Verb. ord. from Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

T. S. Johnson

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Allen,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 73 40/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Allen, Andrew

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't 18 C A A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 1 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 7th day of May 1864

WITNESS: L. J. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S.C. Cavalry

Andrew Allen
his + mark

1st U.S. C. Cav. Co. A, Ft. Du Bay

No.

Andrew Allen
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 7th 1864
By L. J. Collins
First Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
Co. A (Cavalry)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

74

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Andrew Allen born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew Allen

his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 7th day of May 1864

BEFORE S. T. Collins Lieut 1st U.S.C.A. (A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

S. T. Collins

Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 25th day of May. 1864

J. M. Luther

Capt & A.A.G.M.

Mustering Officer.

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54053679	26	
2	54039999	27	
3	54041511	28	
4	54042944	29	
5	54044431	30	
6	54047363	31	
7	54071111	32	
8	54048661	33	
9	54050015	34	
10	54051448	35	
11	54052833	36	
12	54054161	37	
13	54054748	38	
14	54038222	39	
15	91082856	40	
16	91083256	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A/1683738 P.O. 11th
Rec'd 8 2 340

Wm. B. Stokes

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Glascow Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Glascow Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 9, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Grayson Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Bowser

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Erie, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and Aug. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Hoover

Copyist.

(358)

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ed Maxwell

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd. $7 for 1st month from date of enlistment Dec 30/64

Book mark:

W E Maxwell

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 'H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Bowden
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farrell

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop from one Hammock.

Book mark:

Powell

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31st, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 77 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: 12814 V 6 P 39. 68.

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Allen, David

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Collins
Lt-1st U.S.C.A.H.A.

David his X Allen
mark

1st U.S. Col. Hv. Art.
Co. D.

Recruit

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 9th 1864

By J. J. Collins
1st Lt U.S.C.A.H.A.

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, David Allen born in Glascow

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Ninth day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, David Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 22d day of March 1864 his David X Allen marks

BEFORE Dr. J. Collins Lt-1st-U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

J. T. Collins

Recruiting

Mustered into service 24th day of March 186 4

H. H. Letcher

Capt. 2. U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Miller, Doc

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5402774	26	
2	√ 4079184	27	
3	√ 4081744	28	
4	√ 3976024	29	
5	√ 4094634	30	
6	√ 4094524	31	
7	9108607	32	
8	40733122	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S,1285-130 Cand N.D.

Ag. 1859172
a.g. 201 - 9/12/21 -

Wm B Stokes

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Allen

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. H. Sheild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 8/64 at Knoxville Tenn.

(383*a*) C. S. McLaughlin Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Allen

D. M., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in To date Apr. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. White.

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Doctor Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. White.

(353) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Doctor Allen

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 5. 1864 taking Haversack and Canteen. 85 c.

Book mark:

M. E. White

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1st Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd 11th Inf'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When August 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) R. Springgutt

Copyist.

VI | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - Absent without leave
since July 12"
Aug 1864 - Left Aug. 9 Knox-
ville Deserted

Book mark:

I. A. Johnson

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, June 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : A. G. O. Deserted Aug (over)

Montague

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5409463 ☆1891☆

5/64, taking Knapsack
& Canteen.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 60/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Knox-
ville, Tenn Aug 8, 1864

Book mark: ____

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Allen, Doctor

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dacter Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Knoxville Tenn
The 25th day of April 1864

Witness: Saml P Whitlock Dacter Allen
his + mark

83

No. 1 Co. K, 6th U. S. Col'd Inf. Reg. No. 43

Dacter Allen
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 25th 1864
By Saml P Whitlock Capt
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. K (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF. Knoxville

I, Doctor Allen born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty fifth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Doctor Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United [illegible] and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Doctor Allen
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Ten
this 25th day of April 1864
BEFORE Lieut J M Chiles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Doctor Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

J M Chiles
Lieut
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

J M Litcher
Capt 12th Ky Inf
Mustering Officer.

Fillon, John

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1 Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53973249	26	
2	540676	27	
3	5406691	28	
4	5406837	29	
5	54069J0	30	
6	5407087	31	
7	5407218	32	
8	5407340	33	
9	5407464	34	
10	5407J90	35	
11	9108638	36	
12	407331123	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 824095 P.O. Off.
S-908620 Parel
S.911282 P.O. Off
S 2090123 Parel
S 2132088 Amend
A.Y. 1400579

Wm P Baker 4/61

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

....., Co. E....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Where born Bunkum N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Capt O.M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. S.M. Langhlin

(383*a*) Copyist.

A 1 Hy Art U.S.C.T.

John C Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Art Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Buncombe N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in 6 Nov, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks: Residence - Buncombe NC, No Enrollment in N. Carolina

Book mark:

F. E Dayton

(339) Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Allen

Cpt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 1 pay for 1 Haversack
Canteen Screw driver & wiper

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. S.O. No 44 Regt Hdqrs
dtd May 26/65

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Corp'l, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100
Due $200

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Corp'l, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100. due $200.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $

Bounty paid $100.

due $100.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100.
due $200.

Book mark:

O H Smith
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 Main Nov. 1/64 Enlisted
Knoxville Tenn Mustered
in on the 6th of Nov. 64
Oct & Nov. 1865 (Corpl.) On duty
in charge working party
at Chickamauga Bly.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(546)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Cpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 31/1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained Gun and accouterments under provision of G. O. No 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00

Book mark: .....

W L Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Allen, Joseph

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403821	26	
2	5403998	27	
3	5404150	28	
4	5404293	29	
5	5404423	30	
6	5404555	31	
7	5404700	32	
8	5404850	33	
9	5404993	34	
10	5405136	35	
11	5405271	36	
12	5405403	37	
13	5405546	38	
14	5405677	39	
15	9108287	40	
16	9108321	41	
17	40733124	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1040719-Page
S12400086 Pomona

Wm. B. Stokes

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

----------, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roan Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 2, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. S. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J. B. Gage Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roane Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. Hollins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) J. B. Gage Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tillett

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 7, 1864.

Where born Roan Tennessee

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Bowker

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10
5403821
1891

Accts. Rec. 20

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment Feb 28, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowers

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pte., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recd. $7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. E. Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

a	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowser

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Skellon

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

A 1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Carbine.

Book mark:

Parish

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Clem

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 5

Book mark:

Paull.

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation while on furlough $2.80

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation while on Furlough $5.10

Reduced from Corpl per S.O. No. 10. Feb. 8" 1866.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865 - Absent on furlough

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal per S.O. No. 10 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Feb. 8" 66. Stopped for transportation while on Furlough $5.10

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

Allen, Joseph

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Allen desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Thirty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Tenn

WITNESS: J. T. Collins The 2 day of March 186

Lieut. 1st U. S. C. A. (Col) Joseph Allen

his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. Hy. Lt. Co.

Joseph Allen

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

Mar 2 1864

By J. T. Collins

Asst. Adjt. Gen. (Colored)

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Rank at Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ———

Discharged ——— 186

No. 38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joseph Allen born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of March, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Joseph Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Joseph Allen

this 2nd day of March 1864 his X mark

Before J. T. Collins Lieut. 12th U.S. Col'd (H.A.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

J. T. Collins Lieut. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 2nd day of March 1864

D. McLellan Capt. & A.A.G.M. *Mustering Officer.*

Allen, Mack

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407742	26	
2	5407191	27	
3	5408175	28	
4	3976032	29	
5	5469453	30	
6	9708637	31	
7	40733125	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0134.533/0mon

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Allen

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Halifax N.S.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom P.H. Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 8, 64 at Knoxville Tenn.

O. L. McLaughlin

(383a) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Allen

Pt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Halifax North Carolina

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in To date Apr. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. White.

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Mack Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. White

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Mack Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 9. 1864
Taking Haversack and
Canteen. 85 c

Book mark:

W. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Mark Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville Tenn Aug. 31, 1864,

Deserted:

When August 9, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) R. Springgutte Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July, 1864 = Absent without leave since July 17.

Aug., 1864 = Loss Aug. 9 "1 Knoxville Deserted

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Payden from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 33 23/100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Kingsville, Tenn Aug 8, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Allen, Mack

, Co. F, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mack Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kent
The 25th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Curt P. H. Child

Mack Allen
his + mark

Oct. 11, 64
Pvt. Co. C, 26 Ky.
No. 7

Mack Allen
Volunteered at Louisville Kenn
April 25th 1864
By Capt. Child
Asst. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Adj't (Recvg)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

+

99

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Mack Allen born in Halifax

in the State of N. Carolina aged twenty eight years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty fifth day of April 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Mack Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Mack Allen
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 25th day of April 1864

BEFORE Lieut P H Child

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mack Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Fuller *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

P H Child
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9 day of May 1864

J M Lytelton Mustering Officer.
Capt. A.C. M.O.

Miller, Lawrence

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401849	26	
2	540320 18	27	
3	J402276	28	
4	J403790	29	
5	9108121	30	
6	40733126	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13.V.10.P.585

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 28, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Sd Durby; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 1, 1864. with Small Pox. Final statements and Inventory effects forwarded to A.G.O. June 18 1864. Personal effects none Destroyed by Surg. certificate.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Lincoln, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn, Knox Co, Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Mewster

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease June 12th/64 at Regimental Hospital.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. & May 1864 On duty at
Regl. Hd: Qrs. in
Hospl. as nurse
June 1864 Last June 1/64
Knoxville died of
disease at Regl. Hospl.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(546) **Copyist.**

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Due fr. Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since Settlement $32 43/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 1/64, Knoxville Tenn: Disease

Book mark: Died June 1/64 EB V II P585

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Allen. William

C, Co. C, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

The 28th day of January 186 4

WITNESS:

J. M. Gray Capt. 1st M. S. U. S. A. Ord. Dep.

William Allen

his X mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn. this 28th day of January 186 4

Enlisted as a Private in Capt. Gray's Company

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Discharged ——— 186

Reg't of ———

No. 69

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——— The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Allen born in Lincoln County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn. William Allen
this Twenty Eighth day of January 1864 his X mark
BEFORE Wm Gray Jr. 1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Williams Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Nine inches high

Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of Feby 1864

Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Allen

Late of Company C

9 *Reg't of* W. J. Clusters

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville

on the 1st *day of* June 1864.

RECEIVED-OFFICE
JAN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

An **Inventory** of the effects of William Allen late a Private of Captain S R Russell Company C of the 1st Regiment of U S C A Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 28 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27 day of February 1864, at Knoxville in Company C, 1st Regiment of U S C Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. on the 1 day of June 1864 by reason of Small Pox.

Hd Qrs 1st U S C A Heavy
Knoxville E Tenn June 1st 1864

This certifies that the effects of William Allen late Private in Co C were destroyed said Allen having died of an infectious and malignant disease viz Small Pox

(sd) Ralph P Cummings
Surg 1st U S C Colored Arty Heavy

Official
Geo A Ogden
Lieut & A C 1st U S C A Heavy

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel R Russell
Capt Comd

STATION Knoxville Tenn

DATE: June 1st 1864

Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of William Allen late

Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	0	Knapsacks	0		
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0				
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0				
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0				
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0				
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0				
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0				
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0				
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0	MONEY.	Specie	$	
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		Notes	$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Allen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Samuel R Russell
Capt Co

Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Knoxville Tenn

DATE: June 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Allen

1st Reg't of W. V. A. Heavy

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

I certify, on honor, that William Allen Private of Captain S. D. Russell Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Lincoln, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 28 day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and ~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Small Pox June 1st 1864.

The said William Allen has pay due from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enlistment to include the 28th day of January, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty 25/100 dollars, since the 28 day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 1st day of June, 1864.

Samuel R. Russell
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 4th, 1874.-

The death of William Allen

Private, Co. "C", 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored ~~Heavy~~ Heavy, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For March June, 1864, June 1st, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Died Chatt, Tenn March 31 '64 June 11", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 1", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864, June 1", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(....., 186

June 1, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

S.B. 10 385. Del letter to 2d Aud.

Noted H.M. Mar 10 1874.

T.N. Noted on Reg.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Allen.

1st Reg't of Heavy

1

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 1" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Copy

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Allen,

1st Reg't of Ala Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 7" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Allen a Private of Captain R Russell Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of W S Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Lincoln, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 28th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present d[illegible] is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Small Pox January 2d 1864

The said William Allen was last paid by Paymaster ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enlistment to include the 28 day of January, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty 25/100 dollars, since the 28 day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 2d day of June, 1864.

Samuel Rhea

Capt Comd

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407743	26	
2	5407920	27	
3	J408070	28	
4	J408212	29	
5	J408338	30	
6	J408461	31	
7	J408588	32	
8	J408716	33	
9	J408844	34	
10	J408967	35	
11	J409088	36	
12	J409210	37	
13	J409332	38	
14	9108699	39	
15	40733127	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 5-45 0916

Louis B. Storey

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date May 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. White.

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. White.

(858) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White.

(353) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. White.

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(858) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) J B Gage Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(361) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

....., Co. X, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greenbo. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. H. Sheild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. S. McLaughlin

(383*a*) Copyist.

Allen, William

....., Co. F, ... / Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Allen desiring
to Volunteer a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of three years
Do Declare that I am eighteen years a ——— Months
of age. That I have never been discharged from the United States Service on
account of disability or by Sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the
expiration of term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years;

Given at Knoxville Tenn

Witness Lt P.M. Childs

The 2d day of May

William Allen
mark

1st Regt
+ Volunteers
Lt Reg
Div
2d Brig
Ky
U.S.G.A.

1864

110

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Allen born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 9th day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Allen
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 12th day of May 1864
Before { Lieut P H Schiele
Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

P H Schiele
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

P H Schiele
Provost Marshal

Mustering Officer.

Pickens, Levi

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	541815	26	
2	541835	27	
3	541845	28	
4	541860	29	
5	541874	30	
6	541886	31	
7	541900	32	
8	541913	33	
9	541941	34	
10	91090792	35	
11	40733128	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Allison

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville T.

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Nov 20" 1864

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Allison

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for----

Due Gov't $---- 100 for----

Valuation of horse, $---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---- 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Jan 8 No 144 (over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:----

Wilkey

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5418150 1891

to Date from Nov 20
1891 Bounty due
$200.00

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Allison

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Alison

Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

U. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Allison

Sergt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Harper

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Allison

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Harper

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Allison

Sergt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. C. Gasher. Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Allison

Sergt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Allison

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough

Book mark:

W. W. Warren

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Allison

Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 On daily duty acty orderly.*

March 1865 On duty acty orderly Sgt (1st duty Sergt)

Feb 1866 Absent on furlough time expired Feb 28/66.

* Entry cancelled

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Allison

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 111 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 10 1866 from Chattanooga Tenn, Due U.S. Trans-portation $2.80 (age 23 yrs)

Book mark: .....

W. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

Hoop, Oberg

Co 23, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399810	26	
2	√3999987	27	
3	√4001372	28	
4	√4002732	29	
5	√4004032	30	
6	√400√3-33	31	
7	√4006602	32	
8	√4008092	33	
9	√4009√-7	34	
10	√4011042	35	
11	√4012√-32	36	
12	√4014012	37	
13	√401√-46	38	
14	√4016912	39	
15	5107742	40	
16	5107948	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 3041983 Pontus

Ulug Ibrahimov

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Granger Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom H W. Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Granger Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom H. W. Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(383*a*)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Granger Co., Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 14th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Ragan

Convist.

(356d)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Logan Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Rugen Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid 7.00 for mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864 Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 for mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. P. Regan

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) M. McMurphy Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. M. Murphy

(358) Copyist.

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

M. McMurphy Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Wi Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McCauley Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanley Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allsop

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Fairley Copyist.

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Alsop

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. M. Farley Copyist.

Allsop. Henry

....., Co. B, ... / Reg't U.S.C.H.A

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Allsop desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Tennessee
The 17th day of February 186 4

WITNESS: Jno Gray Lieut 16th Regt U.S.C.T. Henry Allsop his X mark

123

Volunteered at Louisville Tenn
Feby 17th 1864
By Lieut Keller
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Officer.

No. 53

1st Ml. S. B. A. No 16

Discharged, 186
Reg't of
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ———
of ———; that the ———
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Allsop born in Granger Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Henry Allsop do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Henry Allsop
this 15th day of Feb. 186 4 his X mark
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 19 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Allsop previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 1 inches high

I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a Recruit in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Henry W. Fuller
Recruiting

Mustered into service 28 day of July 186 4

Jas H Letcher
Capt & A.A.G.M.
Mustering Officer.

Alwine, Alfred

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 9 4 6 5	26	
2	5 4 0 9 6 4 2	27	
3	5 4 0 9 7 9 3	28	
4	5 4 0 9 9 4 7	29	
5	5 4 1 0 0 8 6	30	
6	5 4 1 0 3 2 0	31	
7	5 4 1 1 1 6 9	32	
8	9 1 0 8 8 1 3	33	
9	9 1 0 8 9 7 1	34	
10	40733153	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. 8 P. 345

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alvine

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born McMinn Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. L. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Regtl Hospl Knoxville Tenn. Feb 17. 1865. of Debility from Miasmatic disease Final Statements & Inventory of effects forwarded to A. G. O. Feb 19. 1865.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alvine

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born McMinn Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital Knoxville Tenn. Feb. 17. 1865. of debility from Pneumatic Disease Final Statements & Inventory of effects forwarded Hd Qrs. A.G.O. Feb. 19. 1865.

C. B. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alivine

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., May 27, 1864.

Where born Mc Minn Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Apr. 17th date Apr. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alwine

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jan 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alwine.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Annie Alfred

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't, $ .100 for

Valuation of horse, $ .100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .100

Remarks:

Filed with Alfred Illwine

Book mark:

Poe

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Irwin

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Arnine

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Feby 25th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark Died in Regiment

OVER

W. M. Dawson

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5410320 ☆ 1891 ☆

al Hospital Knox-
ville Tenn Feby
17th, 1865 of Mias-
matic disease. See
E.B. Vol 8 P. 545.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Arwine

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Loss Knoxville Tenn
died in Regt. Hospt.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Irvine,

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec, 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled no settlement, 186 ; drawn since $ 75 64/100,

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital at Knoxville, Tenn, 1/1865, Miasmatic Disease,

Book mark: V. 113, P. 409, 70, & Pk. 10. P. 21, 69,

Porter

(361) Copyist.

Irvine, Alfred

C, Co. G, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist. Paper 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Arowine desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kenn
The 17th day of April 1864

WITNESS:
Lieut P H Schadd
Alfred Arowine
his + mark

130

1st N. S. [illegible] Co. B. Co. G.
Alfred Arowine
Volunteered at Louisville Kenn
By [illegible]
No.

enlisted [illegible]
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alfred Adkerine born in Mc Minn

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Alfred Adkerine do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alfred Adkerine
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 17th day of April 1864
BEFORE Lieut F H Chiles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Adkerine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10½ *inches* high

F H Chiles
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 28th day of May. 186 4

48 Enlisted F H Letcher
Capt 4 U.S.C.H.V. *Mustering Officer.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Devine Co "G"

1st Reg't of W. Va Cav'y

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL

1865-

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Armine a Private of Captain J. S. Collins' Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of H. L. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Wilson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 27th day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Debility from Miasmatic disease died in Regt Hospital Feb 17th 1865

The said Alfred Armine was last paid by Paymaster Sulton to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 100 dollars, since the 16th day of April, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ Date of Enlistment He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack $0.40 One Canteen $0.45

85 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 19 day of Feby, 1865.

Jno D. Collins
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. May 24, 70.

E. Div. 8. P. 545.

The Muster Roll of Co. "L" 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) for the months of January and February 1865, reports the death of Private Alfred Arwine February 25. 1865.

The Muster Out Roll of the Company and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death February 17th 1865.

The latter date (February seventeenth 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Musters Roll above cited will be amended accordingly.

J. A. Bentleone
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Ab'n Troops

Endg
Note
Paid
See letter of June 7. 1870 to 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 5th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Arwine Co "G"

1st Reg't of Usually

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 17th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE 1865

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Arwine a Brigade of Captain J. D. Collins Company ("G") of the 1st Regiment of McLeary VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Mc Minn Co, State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Debility from Miasmatic disease died in Pegtt Hospital Feb 17th 1865

The said Alfred Arwine was last paid by Paymaster Seymour to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $60 12/100 dollars, since the 17th day of April, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ Date of Enlistment He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack $0.40 One Canteen $0.45

85/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 19 day of Feby, 1865.

J. D. Collins
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Arwine late

a Private of Captain J. T. Collins Company "A" of

the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on

the 17th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Private on the 27th day of May 1864, at Knoxville Tenn

in Company "A", 1st Regiment of Kentucky ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three

years or during the war; he was born in Wayne Co in the State

of Tennessee; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches

high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at

Knoxville Tenn on the 19th day of Feby 1865, by

reason of Debility from miasmatic Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	/	Money. Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Alfred Arwine, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno T. Collins
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: Feby 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3 Du Auzare	Williams
4 6	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 3 8 2 9	26	
2	5 4 0 4 0 0 6	27	
3	5 4 0 4 1 5 5	28	
4	5 4 0 4 2 9 9	29	
5	5 4 0 4 4 1 5	30	
6	5 4 0 4 5 4 8	31	
7	5 4 0 4 6 9 5	32	
8	5 4 0 4 8 4 4	33	
9	5 4 0 4 9 8 8	34	
10	5 4 0 5 1 3 1	35	
11	5 4 0 5 2 6 6	36	
12	5 4 0 5 3 9 8	37	
13	5 4 0 5 5 4 7	38	
14	5 4 0 5 6 7 8	39	
15	9 1 0 8 2 9 3	40	
16	9 1 0 8 3 3 3	41	
17	40733129	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S10455856 卫.O 455

A1903439 PO MKM

R+P 682838



A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrister

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roane Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. M. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J. B. Gage Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrister

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roan Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. M. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Tamboriter

Asst., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 186 4.

Where born Roane Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 186 3.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bowers

(356d) *Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrister

Ohio, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Mowers

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrister

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Mowser

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ambuster

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $2 for
month from date of
enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

W E Mowell

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambuisten

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Mowers

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambuster

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

C	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James Ambrister

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one

canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrister

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for mess
canteen

Book mark:

Paul

(358) Copyist.

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrester

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrister

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrester

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. L. Yaull,

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrister

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrister

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ambrister

Pvt ----, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Absent on furlough

Book mark: ----------

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ambrister

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal per S.O. No. 7 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Jan. 29" 66.

Stopped for transportation while on Furlough $7.40

Book mark: V93. P221.69. V92 P229. 69.

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Ambrister, James

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N.S.C.H.Ar

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Ambrister desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 7th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S. Cav (HS)

James X Ambrister
his
mark

1st U. S. Col. Hv. Art.
Co. I
No. 2

James Ambrister
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
to serve for the term of three years
By J. M. Lyon Lt. Col.
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery
Enlisted (March 7 1864)
Mustered in as Private
Reg't of ___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged ___ 186

132.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___
The ___ day of ___ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Ambrister born in Roan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Ambrister do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn James X Ambrister

this 7th day of March 1864 mark

BEFORE W. Collins Lt. 1st U.S. Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Ambrister previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high

J M Johnson

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 25 day of March 1864

J M Lothrop

Capt. & A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

Appleton Wis.

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Du Aun Zine	28	Williams
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Du Anzine	28	Williams
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Wisconsin [illegible]

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4130 65	26	
2	5-4132 42	27	
3	5-4133 92	28	
4	5-4135 41	29	
5	5-4136 83	30	
6	5-4138 34	31	
7	5-4139 86	32	
8	5-4141 31	33	
9	5-4142 72	34	
10	5-4144 14	35	
11	5-4145 53	36	
12	5-4146 93	37	
13	90092 90	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 124055 600 m/m
D. 1588947 Pony
D 1588945 Pokit.
D. 2743674 Auto. Wd
A.1. 1367314

N. D. Worley
Ext

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anzine

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E. D. McGowan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Parker

(383*a*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anzier

Pvt., Co. ..., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 13, 1864.

Where born Louisiana

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with William Anzier Jr

Book mark:

S M Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

U | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Amazine

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with William Amazine

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Amagins

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Hilton

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Amazine

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smagine

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Killmo

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Angine

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & A. April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returns pay for
one Haversack.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anzine

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Angine

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Epaminondas

(358) Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Angine

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Return pay for one Canteen.

Book mark:

Enrolled

Copyist.

(358)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nugent

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Armizine

Sergt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Haversack

1 Whistle

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Bell

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Amizine

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Filed with William Amizine

Book mark : V 107. P 39. 70.

C P McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

Anizier, William

, Co. I , / Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Chizzer desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in ~~the~~ **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty four years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville

The 5th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Ed. Le Bourgeois Capt Co. C. 5th U. S. C. H. Infty

his William X Chizzer mark

Enlisted Co. C 5th U. S. C. H. Infty No. 5, 186 4

William Chizzer

Volunteered at Nashville

5 - 186 4

By Ed. Le Bourgeois Capt

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Mustered

( ) company

enlistment; last served in company ( ) regiment

Reg't of

Discharged

186

1854

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, William Anzier born in

in the State of Louisiana aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

William Anzier do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville

this 5th day of July 186 4

BEFORE Ed. A. Bowyer Capt

William his X Anzier mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Anzier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Ed. A. Bowyer *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into service 10th day of July 186 4

F. H. Delahay *Mustering Officer.*

Capt A. A. C. M.

Anderson, Oliver

Co 23, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Print	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539981	26	
2	546102	27	
3	540187	28	
4	910773-1	29	
5	910793-3	30	
6	40733130	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Anderson

----------, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 ~~½~~ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Granger Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A. H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at his Father's House in Knoxville Tenn., April 4, 1864 of Pneumonia. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. April 15/64.

(383a)

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Anderson

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Granger Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A.H. Pettigrew ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at his Father's house, Knoxville, Tenn, April 4, of Pneumonia. Inventory & final statement made & forwarded to proper destination April 15, 1864.

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Anderson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Penn., Feby 20 1864.

Where born Blount Co, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 8th, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

C F Ragan

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Anderson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Knoxville Tenn. April 4, 1864. Inventory of effects & Final Statement sent to A. G. O. April 15 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Regan

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 Absent sick in small pox Hospl.

Apl. 1864 Loss Apr 4/64 Knoxville. Died of disease

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

O | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Anderson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 19 03/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease Apr 4/64 in Regtl Hospl at Knoxville Tenn

Book mark: V61 P 189 61

(361) J McFarley Copyist.

Anderson Alfred

C, Co B., 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist paper 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 12th day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray 12th 79 N.Y.V. Alfred his X Anderson mark

No. 3

1st U.S. Col'd Inf'y Co. B.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn. 1864

By Capt. Pillsbury

Regiment of U.S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

137

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee — TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alfred Anderson born in Blount County
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of January 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Alfred Anderson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Eighteenth day of January 1864
BEFORE Wm Lloyd Stw. Alfred his Anderson Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high

A. H. Pettigrew
Recruiting

Mustered into service 21st day of July 1864

Saml M Lett
Capt & A.A.G.M.
~~Mustering~~ Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Ovali Alfred Anderson

12 Reg't of U.S. Cav (Col'd)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

1864
15/9/64

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Anderson a Private of Captain A. G. Cassil Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.E.C.A.(H) ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ~~Granger County~~, born in Granger County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 20th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Pneumonia

The said Alfred Anderson has pay due Him from date of Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the 19th day of January, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 03/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville, this 4th day of April, 1864

A. G. Cassil
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

√

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alfred Anderson
Co: "B"
1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

[redacted].

Died Apl 4th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent.
15

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 2d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Anderson, a Private of Captain A. Bacon Company ("B") of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, of ~~the State~~ of _____, born in Granger Co. State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of ("Death Caused by Pneumonia" "April 4" 1864" see Inventory)

The said Alfred Anderson has pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 18th day of January, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen & 33/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 4th day of April, 1864

A. Bacon
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Alfred Anderson

Late of Company "B"

1st *Reg't of* U.S. C. A. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 23d *day of* March 1864.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Hd. Qrs. Co "B" 1st Reg. M.S.C. (N)

Meynill Farm April 13/64

Rec'd of Aholaimer Capt. Co "B" 1st Reg
M.S.C. (N) the following articles the
effects of my late son Alfred Anderson
(now deceased) One Woolen Blanket
One Rubber Poncho
One pair Trowsers
One Flannel Shirt
One Pair Drawers (Cotton)
~~One pr Socks~~
One Hat
One pr Shoes

Witness E L Foster

Alfred his X mark Anderson dec

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Anderson late
a Private of Captain A. B. Crassil's Company "B" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 8th day of January 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tennessee
in Company "B" 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Granger County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ at His Home, at
Knoxville Tennessee on the 4th day of April 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0	Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Alfred Anderson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Alfred Anderson in His Station at Knoxville Tenn
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
Bal of Clothes Buried with Him

A. B. Crassil
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: April 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Middleton, Hugh A.

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 13063	26	
2	54 13239	27	
3	54 13391	28	
4	54 13540	29	
5	54 13682	30	
6	54 13833	31	
7	54 13985	32	
8	54 14130	33	
9	54 14271	34	
10	54 14413	35	
11	54 14552	36	
12	54 14691	37	
13	91 09288	38	
14	40733131	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. Worley
Jr

S-1093765 - P.O. Mem Rec.
S-1094821 - P.O. Aff
A/3033607-00-XX

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh L. Anderson

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Granger Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Edy Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh L Anderson

Pvt., Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Grainger Co Tenn

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh L. Anderson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for "S" July & Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

of	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Hugh L Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Hillman

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh L Anderson

Pvt ....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S M Killen

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh L Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Hilton

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh L Henderson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Francis
Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh L. Anderson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finicio

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh L. Anderson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. Inscoe

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh L. Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico S

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh L Hudson,

Paiute, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L Nicos

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh L. Anderson

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Haversack,

1 Screw driver 1 Comb brush 1 wiper.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Pratt
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh L. Anderson

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. & Oct 1864 & Jan. & Feb. 1865 - On duty Co. Cook

Oct. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - On duty Co. Cook

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh L. Anderson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : V 8, P 6, 68

C P McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

Anderson, Hugh L.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't N.S.C.T.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I; Hugh L. Anderson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am thirty three years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kunville Jamaica

The 22 day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Edw. H. Browne Capt Co. L

Hugh L. his X Anderson mark

Hugh L. Anderson

No. 1st Regt. U. S. C. Inf'y.

Enlisted June 22 1864

Volunteered at Kunville Jamaica

By Capt Browne

For Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Mustered in Co. L 2nd Regiment Cavalry

Mustered out with Co. ———

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 186

156

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ;

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Hugh L. Anderson born in Orange

in the State of Tennessee aged thirty-three years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22nd day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Hugh L. Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 22nd day of June 186 4

Before Ed H. Bogue Capt Co

his
Hugh L. Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hugh L. Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high

Ed H. Bogue
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10 day of July 1864

J. K. Fletcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt A.C.M.

Anderson, James

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405819	26	
2	5405995	27	
3	5406144	28	
4	5406296	29	
5	5406426	30	
6	5406553	31	
7	5406688	32	
8	5406824	33	
9	5406953	34	
10	5407090	35	
11	5407220	36	
12	5407347	37	
13	5407473	38	
14	5407599	39	
15	9108491	40	
16	407333132	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5885320- Poff

& 1699578 and WD,
& 2162232 PORH
as 2091379,

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O. M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. T. McLaughlin

(383a) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Jefferson, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Irdate Apl 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist. Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Leary Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment & Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sears Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to 4per 30th/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to 4per 30th/64

Book mark:

(358) Copy Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $,100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 Haversack
Canteen Screw driver & wiper

Book mark :

A. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 - On duty wood chopper

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : V 65 P 181. 69

W L Stevenson

(361) Copyist.

Anderson, James

, Co. E, 1 Reg't NSCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 1st day of April 1864

WITNESS: Dr. Ch. Simerl

James Anderson
his X mark

No. 41

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 1st 1864
By _____
Asst Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Dunk Obeed

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Anderson born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Anderson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn James Anderson
this 1 day of April 1864
BEFORE Capt O'Neil his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blu *eyes,* blu *hair,* blu *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Capt O'Neil
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

J. H. Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt 13th Ky Inf

Anderson, Lee

Co 23, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 9 8 1 3	26	
2	5 3 9 9 9 8 8	27	
3	5 4 0 0 1 3 8	28	
4	5 4 0 0 2 7 4	29	
5	5 4 0 0 4 0 4	30	
6	5 4 0 0 5 3 4	31	
7	5 4 0 0 6 6 3	32	
8	5 4 0 0 8 1 0	33	
9	5 4 0 0 9 5 8	34	
10	5 4 0 1 1 0 5	35	
11	5 4 0 1 2 5 4	36	
12	5 4 0 1 4 0 2	37	
13	5 4 0 1 5 4 7	38	
14	5 4 0 1 6 9 2	39	
15	9 1 0 7 7 7 7	40	
16	9 1 0 7 9 4 9	41	
17	40733133	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3049614 Duke

Wm P Shoker Jr

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A.H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) J B Gage Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A H Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feby 20, 1864.

Where born Blount Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 18th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox. Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C R Ragan

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W. F. Ragan Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) C F Ragan Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Regan Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

M. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop. for one
Canteen and one
Haversack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Jn. Mc Murphy Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one
Canteen and one
Haversack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. M. Murphy

(358) Copyist.

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W. H. C. Murphy Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last for transportation furnished while on furlough. Amount $2.24

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Finley Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tanley *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. M. Fonsby
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 On extra duty building Co. qrs.

Dec. 1864 On duty building qrs. for 1st Batt.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Fairly

(361) *Copyist.*

Anderson Lee

....., Co. B, ... / Reg't USCHA

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lee Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 18th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Jno. Huey Pvt. Co. H 79th Ills

Lee Anderson
his x mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art.
Co. H
No. 41

Lee Anderson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
January 18th 1864
By Capt. Hoyt
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artillery
enlistment; last term expired
Reg't of
Discharged
186

1757

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lee Anderson born in Blount County

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Lee Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Eighteenth day of January 1864
BEFORE Wm Cummings Lt. 19th Inf.

his
Lee × Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lee Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high

A H Pettigrew
Recruiting

Mustered into service 29 day of Jan 1864

Saml K Lothrop
Capt 6th U S C T
Mustering Officer.

Hickson, Elbert

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405820	26	
2	5405997	27	
3	5406146	28	
4	5406297	29	
5	5406457	30	1
6	5406534	31	
7	5406689	32	
8	5406825	33	
9	5406955	34	
10	5407091	35	
11	5407221	36	
12	5407349	37	
13	5407474	38	
14	5407606	39	
15	9118492	40	
16	40733159	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

E

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O. M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lest McLaughlin

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Hawkins, Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in To date Apl 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Knox Co. Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment & Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Sept, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month
from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64.
Due differences between $7 & $13 per month
from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pt. pay fm. date Casuals

Book mark:

Lacy

Copyist.

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Canteen

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

9	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Canteen

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack Canteen
Strap driver & Whip

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson Copyist.

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Andrew

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Schmitt

(358) Copyist.

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O H Smith

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 to Sept 1864 - On duty
C. Cook

Nov. 1865 - On duty guard for
Capt. Hopkins A. Q. M.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 38/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Returns Gunner and Accoutrements under provisions of G.O. No 101 H.D. 1865 #600

Book mark: 3433. 1880

W L Houston

(361) Copyist.

Anderson, Nathan

, Co. E, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky
The 8th day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Lt D W Smead — Nathan Anderson
his X mark

1st Ky. H. S. Co. E
No. 1
Nathan Anderson
Volunteered at Louisville Ken.
April 8 1864
By Lt Pm
186 4.

Co. E, 46 Ky.

Enlisted ____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry*
____ *enlistment; last served in Company*
____ *Reg't of* ____
Discharged ____
186

180

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS: ____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nathan Anderson born in Hawkins Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighth day of April 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Nathan Anderson. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nathan Anderson
his X mark.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 8th day of April 186 4
BEFORE Capt. O M Roe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Anderson. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10½ *inches* high

Capt O M Roe
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

J M Stoker
Mustering Officer.
Capt. 12 Ky Inf

Hodgson, Chas.

Co C. D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 3 8 2 8	26	
2	5 4 0 4 0 0 5	27	
3	5 4 0 4 1 5 4	28	
4	5 4 0 4 2 9 8	29	
5	5 4 0 4 4 3 5	30	
6	5 4 0 4 5 6 7	31	
7	5 4 0 4 7 1 5	32	
8	5 4 0 4 8 6 5	33	
9	5 4 0 5 0 0 9	34	
10	5 4 0 5 1 5 2	35	
11	5 4 0 5 2 8 7	36	
12	5 4 0 5 4 1 8	37	
13	5 4 0 5 5 5 1	38	
14	5 4 0 5 6 8 1	39	
15	9 1 0 8 2 9 2	40	
16	9 1 0 8 3 3 2	41	
17	40733160	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 18, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 18, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospt-
Challa. Tenn. March 24
of Small Pox. Inventory of
Effects & F. S. sent to A.G.O. Mch.
31, 66. Leaves no Effects.

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*a*)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 21, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowser

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403828 1891

Second District

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Pte, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. E. Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowers

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $7. Bounty from date of enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Book for Canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358) W E Bowser Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks:

Staff for One Haversack
One Canteen.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Pvt. , Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for two Canteens.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Pvt.....Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for Trans
Canteen, two Haversacks
& one Tompion.

Book mark: .....

Paull

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paid

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paulk

(358) *Copyist.*

C	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rile Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1866 - On daily duty as orderly at Co. 1st. Brs

Book mark:

(546)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Anderson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 4 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died in Small Pox Hospital Chatt Tenn. Mch. 29" 66 Varioli

Inventory of E & F.S. Rec'd A. G.O. Mch. 31" 66.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Anderson. Riley

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist papers 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Brier 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Riley Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Knoxville Tenn
The 19th day of March 1864

Witness: G. T. Collins
Lt-1st USCA(H)

1st U. S. Col. Hy. Lt. Ky. Vol.
Riley Anderson
No. 41

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 19th 1864
By G. T. Collins
Jr. Regiment of U. S. Colored [illegible].
Capt Military

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

181

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Riley Anderson born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentuckey aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Riley Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn this 18th day of March 1864 before J. T. Collins Lt-1st USC A(H)

his
Riley x Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Riley Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

J. T. Collins
Recruiting

Mustered into service 21st day of March 186 4

E. H. Leiper
Capt. 9. U.S.C.H.

Mustering Officer.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Riley Anderson

Private of Company "D"

1st Regiment of U.S.C.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died of Variloid March 29th 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Riley Anderson

Rank: Private *Company:* "D" *Regiment:* First

Arm: Colored H. Heavy *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death'

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Varioloid

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 29" 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tennessee

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

"Muster Out Roll of Co"

REMARKS.

Made up as a Substitute for Final Statement

John O'Neill

Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such d-ceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— —, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Riley Anderson

Late of Company D

1st Reg't of Col. S. C. Cav. V.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 29 *day of* March 1866.

JAN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Robert Anderson late a Private of Captain B. E. A. Fonvielle Company K of the First Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 18 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21 day of March 1864, at Knoxville in Company K, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Clark County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer, he died in Small Pox Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn on the 29 day of March 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm. Anderson
Capt. 12th U. S. C. A. Heavy
Commanding the Company. "K."

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 29th /66

[A G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rdg Anderson

Lt Reg't of M. J. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining por'ion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1866

ACCTS. AUDITOR'S RECEIVED JAN 21 1871 OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Riley Anderson a Private of Captain R. E. A. Simmons Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Clark County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 21st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy.) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Riley Anderson was last paid by Paymaster Lt-Col. Brackett to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty One 00 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to D. B. Kerr, SUTLER Sutler ..... 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 31st day of March, 1866.

Riley O Simmons

Capt. 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Anderson, Daniel

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401841	26	
2	J402017	27	
3	J402168	28	
4	J402307	29	
5	J402436	30	
6	J402J6J	31	
7	J402708	32	
8	J402854	33	
9	J402997	34	
10	J403137	35	
11	J403276	36	
12	J40381J8	37	
13	J3977798	38	
14	J403841J	39	
15	9108120	40	
16	40733134	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RePa71739

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

----------, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Green Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom S.A. Durby; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 8/65

J B Gage

(383*a*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27 1864.

Where born Green, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn., Knox'lg Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hewnter

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Last roll on file

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apl 30th/64. Due difference between $7. and $13 per month from date of enrollment to Apl 30th/64.

Book mark:

C. H. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Saml. Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

C, | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson.

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele, Copyist.

(858)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele,

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson,

Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(858) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

R, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct-, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hat for one
& crew-driver and one wiper

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 8/65
at Chattanooga Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 Hy Art | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Co. Inv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Art

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn. Dec 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When December 8th, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - Absent sick at Home. went home on the recommendation of the Surgeon

Dec 1865 - Last Rec. 8/65 Chatta. Tenn. Deserted

Copyist.

Book mark:

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Audrson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since Settlement $ 101 65/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Descr'd Dec 8/65

Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Randolph

(361) Copyist.

Anderson, Saml.

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maysville Kent
The 1 day of February 186 4

Samb Anderson
his X mark

WITNESS:
M. Gray
Pvt. 19 Mo Vol

Maj. S. A. D. C. Louisville Ky.
Capt. Co. Regt.
No. 53
Volunteered at Maysville Ky
on 1st day of February 1864
By J. C. Bush
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Samuel Anderson born in Green Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Samuel Anderson
this 1st day of Feb. 1864 his X Mark
BEFORE McGray 1st Lt. 79 USCT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

S. A. Duby
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of July. 186 4

L. M. Letcher
Capt & A.D.C.
Mustering Officer.

Atkeson, Oliver

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540948	26	
2	540964	27	
3	540795	28	
4	540950	29	
5	541082	30	
6	541027	31	
7	541035	32	
8	541049	33	
9	541062	34	
10	541074	35	
11	541085	36	
12	541090	37	
13	541182	38	
14	91088.16	39	
15	91089.74	40	
16	40733135	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. D. Worsey
Esq

8813194 - P.O
8-942462 - P.O. M.M
S.15-31182 P.O. Off -
D1549231 P.O. Off.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Campbell Va,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom Lt J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Laughlin

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson

_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Campbell Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(383a) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson

----------, Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn. May 7, 1864.

Where born Campbell Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 9/64 to date May 9. 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Div Knox & Ky.

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson,

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pal

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sterling Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Kelly, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~May & June~~ ~~Aug & Sept~~, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†Corrected by Wordy 4th

Book mark:

(358) M. McAdoo Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sterling Anderson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent, Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hastie, *Copyist.*

A, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sterling Sanderson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Plastic,

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Amerson,

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - On duty detailed
to guard Forage Train
Dec. 1864 & Jany 1865 - On duty
Dismounted
Jany 1866 - On guard duty
at Govt. Saw Mills
Chatta. Tenn. Veh. Ord.
Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

D A Johnson

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sterling Anderson,

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 59 71/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Anderson, Sterling

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sterling Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of May 186 4

WITNESS: J. L. Colen
L. 1st U.S. Col'd Hy

Sterling Anderson
his + mark

1st U. S. C. H. Bo Hy.
Co. A
No. 57

Sterling Anderson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 9th 1864
By Lt. Col. Kelly
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

191

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Sterling Anderson born in Campbell Co

in the State of Virginia aged twenty two years;

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ninth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Sterling Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sterling Anderson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 9th day of May 1864

Before J. J. Carlin
Lt 1st U.S.C.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Ennemoser
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sterling Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

J. J. Carlin
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 25th day of May 1864

J. M. Lilly
Capt & A.A.M.
Mustering Officer.

Hendrickson, Lewis

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5741839	26	
2	5-415-012	27	
3	5-415-164	28	
4	5-415-317	29	
5	5-415-461	30	
6	5-415-596	31	
7	5-415-726	32	
8	5-415-879	33	
9	5-416-025	34	
10	5-416-167	35	
11	5-416-307	36	
12	5-416-447	37	
13	9109H0-3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1275559. P.O. [illegible]

S. 1275810 P.O. Oakl

A2286996 Ana Wd

Mr Norcey

43

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

_____, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

C C Parker

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson.

Private, Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Tennessee.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickenson,

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr Stockings. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville Stop pay for 1 Pr Pants. 1 Pr Booties 2 Pr Stockings.

Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Stoppage for one Haversack 60 ¢

Book mark:

(858) S. P. York Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H H Williams

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

5th, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for one
Knapsack &c.
Must bounty due.

Book mark:

F H Williams
Copyist.

(858)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 20/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for haversack

65 ¢

Book mark :

H. W. Cullen

(361) Copyist.

Anderson, William

, Co. K, 1 Reg't 18 Ga

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russell

The 24 day of July 1864

WITNESS: E Russell

his
William X Anderson
mark

No. 1

Enlisted July 24 1864 at Russell

Volunteered at Russell

By Capt Hall

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Colored

Discharged 186

199

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the ; that the of is years of age; and I do said hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Norristown

I, William Andrews born in Fullerton Co

in the State of Penn aged Thirty Five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

William Andrews do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norristown Penn.

this 24th day of July 1864

BEFORE Jno. Frat. Clerk, Q.S. 116th Regt. P.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph H. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Andrews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

E. B. Biglow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of Aug 1864

W. P. Hargraves. Capt. & Asst. Q.M.
Mustering Officer.

Anderson, [illegible]

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4148 40	26	
2	5-415-0 14	27	
3	5-415-1 66	28	
4	5-415-3 19	29	
5	5 4 15H 64	30	
6	5 4 15 5 9 8	31	
7	5-415-7 29	32	
8	5-415-8 8 11	33	
9	5-416 0 2 7	34	
10	5-416 1 6 9	35	
11	5-416 3 1 0	36	
12	5-4164 4 9	37	
13	9 1 5 9 H 5-H	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. F. Norway

Eyr

A277193 - P.O. Mem
A 2395-880 AWS
M.D. 1082574
A-2890101 P.O. Retn

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Anderson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Grainger Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383g) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Anderson.

Priv....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Penn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Grainger, Penn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith.

When enlisted July 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville. Penn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Penn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist, No 2.

Book mark:

P. C. Dickenson.

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Anderson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Anderson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Anderson,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Stop pay for
1 pr pants. 1 Pr
Bootees. 2 Pr Stockings
Bounty due $300.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Anderson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville
Clothing Issued for 1 Pr
pants. 1 Pr Boots
2 prs. Stockings. Bounty
due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Month 65 cts

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Anderson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Stoppage for one Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

S. P. York

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

a	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Willis Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Gotthelf

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Anderson

pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F W Cullum

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Anderson

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one
Carbine 6.50 & 2 inst
bounty due.

Book mark:

H. McCune

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Anderson

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for haversack

654

Book mark: 482, 385

J. W. Collins

(361) Copyist.

Andersen, Willis

, Co K, 1 Reg't NSCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty-two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville
The 30 day of July 1864

WITNESS
L. Wilson

Willis X Anderson
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Kentucky
By Lieut. Col. Fisher
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

No. 200

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Willis Anderson born in Grainger Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** ~~in the~~ **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Willis Anderson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this 31st day of July 1864
Before O. W. Cummings Capt. & Asst. Surgeon

his Willis × Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high

O. V. B. Bridgelow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of Aug 1864
O. A. Hadgraud. Capt. 9th Ass't. Insp. Gen. C. W.
Mustering Officer.

Andrews, John

Co ....., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397477	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A / 16a | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16a Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 28 1865

Where born Fayette Co Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 16 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Credited to Memphis Tenn.

Name not taken up on muster rolls of Regt

Book mark: ____

S W Fonda

(339) Copyist.

Finch, Nelson

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397976	26	
2	5398152	27	
3	5398303	28	
4	5398439	29	
5	5398572	30	
6	5398696	31	
7	5398821	32	
8	5398942	33	
9	5399066	34	
10	5399193	35	
11	5399317	36	
12	5399439	37	
13	5399555	38	
14	5399679	39	
15	91076222	40	
16	40733136	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom James Gage; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Nashville Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apl 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Sinks

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Parks

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 16 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due difference between 18 & 13 8 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. on Stoppage

for loss of Gun Harness

Lost pair cuffs

Book mark:

D Bloom

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for loss of one Haversack & forty Rounds 040

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for one

Ravenna O

Book mark:

D L Moore

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for me

Delaware O.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard,

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist.

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Arch

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865 - On duty at Chickamauga Battle field

Book mark:

T A Jones

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arch

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 2 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O.
No 101 W. D. 1865 one
Springfield Rifle & ac.
Contruments complete $6.00.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. L. Brown Copyist.

Arch, William

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Arch desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 9th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray 1st Lt 79th [redacted]

William Arch

his + mark

1st U. S. A. C. Hy. Art'y

No.

William Arch

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

February 9th 1864

By Reeves

Regiment Equitable

Assigned to Co. (illegible)

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry

Mustered [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Oft

193

220

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Arch born in Nashville

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, William Arch do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Arch

his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 9th day February 1864

Before me, W. W. Gay Lt 79th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Arch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Mustered into service James 20th day of Feby 1864

Geo Recruiting

F. M. Latshaw

Mustering Officer.

Capt 6th Colo

Anderson Charles

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Chas Anderson	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54112116	26	
2	5-411392	27	
3	5-41145-44	28	
4	5-411696	29	
5	5-411834	30	
6	5-411977	31	
7	5-412229	32	
8	5-413077	33	7
9	9109129	34	
10	407331138	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(PO m/M 14 11 963 = 4.14.15 B
Money Riley Durrett)

x

M T Worley

4 n

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Armstrong

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was shot near Strawberry Plains while on duty on the 5th of March 1865. Final Statements & Inventories of Effect forwarded on the 10th 1865. He died in possession of no Effects. The ball entered the right temple & passed out near the left Ear.

over

C. C. Parker

(383a) Copyist.

MAY. 13
9109129
☆ 1891 ☆

The wound was
instantly fatal

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Armstrong

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2d Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Armstrong

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Armstrong

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Armstrong

Prt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $0.40 to be stopped from his pay for one Haversack lost

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Armstrong

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops $6.80 for Clothing

Hammocks Lost

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Armstrong

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop. $2.95 for two Haversacks lost and one Knapsack and Strap lost.

Book mark: .....

(358) J. Williams Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Armstrong

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dead. Sloth

$2.95 for (2) Haversacks,

(1) Knapsack & straps

lost.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Armstrong

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Loss Mch. 5th D.
Claims Killed while
on duty by a private
of Co. B 9 Tenn. Cav.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(546) **Copyist.**

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Armstrong

Pri., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 17, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62.66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn. Mar. 5th 1865 Cause Gun Shot

Book mark: .....

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Armstrong Ambrose

P, Co. H., 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist paper 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ambrose Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 14th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt G.B. Charles
1st U.S.C.A. (A)

Ambrose Armstrong
his + mark

2247

1st U.S. Col'd Inf'y.
No. 5

Ambrose Armstrong
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 14, 1864
By Capt G.B. Charles
Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
Apl'e (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Ambrose Armstrong born in Henry Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Ambrose Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ambrose Armstrong
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn this 14th day of June 1864,

BEFORE 1st Lieut J B Charles 1st U.S. C. A. (H.A.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ambrose Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

J B Charles
Capt. and Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

O. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. Vols. A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ambrose Armstrong "H"

Late of Company ....."H"....

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.T. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn,

on the 5th *day of* March 1866.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Ambrose Armstrong late a Private of Captain J. B. Charles's Company "H" of the 1st Regiment of W. S. & A. Cav'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 14th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17 day of June 1864, at Knoxville in Company "H", 1st Regiment of W. S. & A. Cav'y Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Knox County in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Yellow complexion, blue eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in the Hospital, at Knoxville on the 5 day of March 1865, by reason of a Shot.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Ambrose Armstrong the Great-Buncer with them, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. J. B. Charles at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Ambrose Armstrong had no Effects at the time of his Death.

J. B. Charles
Capt. Co. "H" 1st W. S. & A. Cav'y
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tennessee

DATE: March 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF W H

Ambrose Armstrong

1st Reg't of W. S. L. A. Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

JUL 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Ambrose Armstrong Private of Captain J. B. Shares Company ("H") of the First Regiment of W. S. A. F. (Ky.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Knox County, State of Tennessee, aged 17 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Yellow complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 17th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death — Shot & Killed at Knoxville Tennessee March 5th 1865.

The said Ambrose Armstrong was last paid by Paymaster Shipton to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $62.84/100 dollars, since the 17th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be ~~stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ for one Knapsack & Haversack lost $2.95 charged on Rolls of January & February 1865, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U. S. for clothing overdrawn, $20.89 Now — (He Ambrose Armstrong has no Effects at the time of his Death.) ~~100 dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Sastey & Co., SUTLER, $20. 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 5th day of March, 1865.

J. B. Shares
Capt. Co. H. 1st W. S. A. F. Ky
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sherrod Armstrong

1st Reg't of W.S.S.A. Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 23" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 23
1865
WAR DEPARTMENT

I certify, on honor, that Aurbose Armstrong Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Knox County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, Yellow complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Hammer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn. on the 17th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years; ....., and having served HONESTLY and ..... in the Company in ....., to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Shot. at Knoxville Tennessee March 5th 1865

The said Aurbose Armstrong was last paid by Paymaster Shelton to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $12.84/100 dollars, since the 17 day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Am'n't Knapsack & I haversack lost pr. 85 Charged on Pay Rolls of January & February 1865 Due U.S. for Clothing over drawn $20.44/100 Dr. Aurbose Armstrong Marine Effects at the time of his death. ——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Scudder &C, SUTLER, $21, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 5th day of March, 1865.

J. B. Charles
Capt. Co. "H." 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy.)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Whitehead, Lyell

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409467	26	
2	5409643	27	
3	5409794	28	
4	5409934	29	
5	5410068	30	
6	5410203	31	
7	5410342	32	
8	5410475	33	
9	5410620	34	
10	5410828	35	
11	5411184	36	
12	9188873	37	
13	9108973	38	
14	B-2-REG-1866	39	
15	40733161	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B-2 Vol 3 R.G.T. 1866

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azel Armstrong

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rogersville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct 15. 1864.

O. S. McLaughlin,

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azel Armstrong

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rogersville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt J. L. Wellins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal by virtue of S.O. no 105. Regt. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 15, 64. Dishonorably discharged the service per S.O. no. 9 A.G.O. Dept. Oct. 1863 Discharge & Final statements 100 yds

L. S. McLaughlin

(383a) Copyist.

MAY. 13 ☆ 1891 ☆
9108573

forwarded to A.G.O.
Jan 12. 1866.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azel Anustroug

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born Rodgersville Tenn,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 21. 64 & date May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

.....

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azel Anustrong

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 186K.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ezel Armstrong.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack 40 [illegible]

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Agel Armstrong.

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 15/64 by S.O. No. 105 - Regt. Hd. Qrs. Due U.S. for missing sack -

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azel Armstrong

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 40 c for Haversack lost. Promoted to Corp. from Priv. Oct. 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Azel Armstrong

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Oct 15, 1864 Stop 40¢ for haversack lost.

Book mark:

(358) F. M. Dickson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azel Armstrong

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 48¢ for one haversack.
Appointed Corpl. from private Oct. 15/64.
Stop 40¢ for one haversack

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Azel Armstrong

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azel Armstrong

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azell Armstrong,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dishonorably dis-
charged, S.O. 69 Chattanoo-
ga, Tenn., Oct. 1st 1865.
Sentence G.C.M.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: A.G.O.S.O. No 22. Jan 17/66.

Bastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azel Armstrong

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept 1865 - Absent in arrest

Oct. 1865 (Pvt.) Loss Oct. 1/65

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Dishonorably disch'd service U. S. per sentence G. C. M. S.O. 69 D. E. T.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lyell Armstrong,

Co. G, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jany 1st, 1865; drawn since $ 64 08/100,

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged the service U.S. per sentence of G.C.M., approved by G.C.O. 69, Hd. Qrs. D. E. Tenn Oct. 1865.

Book mark: Z2 Vol. 3 B.C.T. 1866.

over

Bates

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5411184 1891

(Discharged) A.G.O., 40, 22, Janry. 11/66.

A. 1st N.A. U.S.C.T.

Azel Armstrong

Co. G, 1st Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G. 2 R.C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 25th, 1866.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Barrangier.

(438) *Copyist.*

Armstrong, Azel

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't USCHA

4 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec. 5. 1865

A. Armstrong
1. U. S. Co. Cavy

Rec

J. Ark
19 Ohio

Restoration
Dept, & Div Tenn
1862--67

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. L. Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21st day of May 186 4

WITNESS: E. J. Collins
Lt 1st U. S. C. Cavy

A. L. Armstrong
his + mark

1st U. S. Col'd Hv. Art'y.
Co. G
No.
Recruit Albert Lewis Armstrong
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 21st 186 4
By
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. "G" (Heavy) Artillery
enlisted ___ Company
Reg't of ___
Discharged ___ 186

225

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186.

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Abb Armstrong born in Rogersville

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Abb Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Abb Armstrong
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn this 21" day of May 1864

BEFORE S. J. Collins
Lt 1st USCAIs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abb Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

S. J. Collins
Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27" day of May. 1864

J. M. Litchur
Asst Adjt Genl
Mustering Officer.

Azll armstrong.

Armstrong Azel.

G. 1 W.S. C.A. Heavy

Ellenbrook

20

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 6, 1874

Inst. Ellenbrook Vol. ~~C. T.~~, 187~~7~~

Wanted in case of Ezek Armstrong, Co. "G",

Inst. Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy.

A Copy of General Order No 69.

Head Quarters D. E. T. Oct 1st 1865 Issued the following remarks.

Muster Roll for September & October 65. Dishonorably Discharged upon sentence G.C.M. above G.O.

Respectfully

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. GH

V

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room,

May 11, 1874.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Ezek Armstrong, Co. G,

1 Reg't U.S.C. Arty, Pvt.

Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Aug. 6 '65 in Prison for Mutiny. — Sept 6 '65 in Pris. Greenville Tenn for Mutiny. — Oct. 21 '65. Dis. Discharged by Sentence of G.C.M. - G.O. No. 69 D.E.T. — Gen. Order book of Dept. Dist. E. Tenn. shows: Tried by a G.C.M. Sentence promulg. in G.O. No 69, dated Oct 1 '65. Charge: Viol. of 7th Art. of War. - Finding "Guilty." — Sentence: To be dish. discharged the Service of the U.S. with loss of pay & al. except the amount due the U.S. for stoppages & to Regt'l. Butler and to be confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Comdg. Gen'l. may direct for 3 years. — Appd. & Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn designated as place of Conft.

By Comd. of Bvt. Maj. Genl. Gillem

(Bvt) G. M. Bascom A.A.G.

W.S.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington January 17th. 1866.

Special Orders,
No. 22.

Extract.

× × × ×

12. The order, by letter, of December 5th. 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at State Penitentiary, Nashville, Tennessee, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their res —

over

pective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to their regiments under proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their sentences being remitted,) and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Corporal Asel Armstrong, Company "G" 1st U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

× × ×

By order of the Secretary of War,

"Signed" E. D. Townsend,

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l,

War Dept. A.G.O.

Jan'y. 19th. 1866

Official

N Noted
773

A. F. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't. Gen'l Vols. Colored Troops

Armstrong, Asel

Corp. 1st U.S.C.H. Art

E

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 22.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 17th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

12. The order, by letter, of December 5th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at State Penitentiary, Nashville, Tennessee, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to their regiments under proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their sentences being remitted,) and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Corporal Asel Armstrong, Company "G," 1st U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Vermont

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 3 8 2 4	26	
2	5 4 0 4 0 0 4	27	
3	J 4 0 4 2 6 J	28	
4	J 3 9 7 J 8 8	29	
5	J 4 6 4 J 6 9	30	
6	J 4 0 4 7 1 7	31	
7	J 4 0 4 8 6 7	32	
8	J 4 0 J 1 1 3	33	
9	J 4 0 J 2 2 3	34	
10	9 1 0 8 2 5 1	35	
11	9 1 0 8 3 3 1	36	
12	40733139	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1763025 Amd 4(2)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Armstrong

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in camp near Greenville Tenn of Gunshot wound in head No Effects. — Inventory of Effects and Final Statements sent to A.G.O. Washington, D.C. June 2, 1865, thro. Regt'l Hd. Qrs.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carney Armstrong

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, March 1, 1864.

Where born Knox, Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowers

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403824 ☆ 1891 ☆

Second. District.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Nov~~ enrollment Dec 30, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. E. Bowers

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darnell Armstrong

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 1st 1864

Sent appears on roll for June 64

Book mark:

W C Barnes
Copyist.

K. | 1st Ky. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Inf'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. July 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When May 1st, 186 4.

Where Knoxville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) B. Armstrong Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sarney Armstrong

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick for desertion
all pay & allowances
from May 1" to Nov. 1" 1864
S. O. no. 84 Hd. Qrs. 4" Div.
2?rd A. C.

Book mark:

Paul

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Armstrong

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Desertion
all pay & allowance
from May 1st to Nov. 1st/64
S. D. & F Hd. Qrs. 1st Div.
23 A. C.
Stop for one Tompkins

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Armstrong

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stp. for desertion
all pay & allowances from
May 1st to Nov. 1st '64 S. O.
No. 54 A. G. Dep. 4th Div.
23 A. C. Stp. for one Tom-
pion Died in camp B
Gun shot wound in head
(accidentily) June 1st 1864

Book mark:.....

Carroll

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Camp at Greenville Tenn June 1" 65 of Gunshot wound

Stop for desertion all pay and allowance from May 1" to Nov. 1" 64.

Book mark: 140821 Pvt.

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Armstrong

----------, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Camp near Greenville, Tenn. of Gunshot wound in head. No effects. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements sent to A.G.O. Washington, D.C. June 25/65 thro' Regtl Hd. Qrs.

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Absent without leave since May 1"

June 1864 Loss May 1 | 64 Knoxville Tenn. Deserted

Nov. 1864 - Gain Nov 14 | 64 Knoxville Tenn from desertion

Restored to duty by virtue of S.O. No. 84 Hd. Qrs. 4 Div. 23 A.C.

April. 1865 - Absent sick in Hospl. Knoxville, Tenn.

June 1865 - Loss June 1 | 65 Greenville Tenn. Shot himself in the head accidentally & died

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

Armstrong, Barney

P, Co. D, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l 1
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barney Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 15 day of March 1864

Barney Armstrong
his X mark

WITNESS: J T Collins
Lt. 1st U.S. C.A. (HA)

1st U.S. C.H. Lt. Ht. Bn. D.

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By J T Collins
1st Lt. 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.

Mustered into the service of the United States, March 15th 1864
at Knoxville Tenn
Regiment
Company

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186

226

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Barny Armstrong born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Barny Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Barny X Armstrong

this 15th day of March 1864 his mark

Before D T Collins Lt. U.S. Colt'd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barny Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

D T Collins Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 21 day of March 186 4

D T Collins Lt. & A.C.M.

Mustering Officer.

Head Quarters Co "D" 1st Bat 1st U.S.C.T.
Knoxville Tenn Nov 4th 1864

No #3. 4th Div 1/2 1864

Miller Saml. S.
Comdg Company "D"

Makes statement and requests that Private Barney Armstrong a deserter, who has been absent since the 1st. day of May 1864, and has voluntarily returned be restored to duty with his Company without trial by Court Martial

Head Qrs. 1st Bat. 1st U. S. C. A. M.
Knoxville. Tenn. Nov. 5th/64.

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. E. McGowan

Lt. Col. Comdg. Bat.

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.A./H/
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 7th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

John A Shannon

Col. Comdg. Regt.

S.O. No 54 C.S.

Recd. 4th Div 23 A.C. Nov 9/64

Recd Hd Qrs. 2nd. 1st Bat. Nov. 5th 1864.

Hd "Qrs" 2" Brig. 4" Div. 23" A.C.
Knoxville Tenn Nov 7" 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Davis Tillson
Brig Genl Vols

O.R.R. 52. 53. vol. 2.

Recd. 2" Brig. 4" Div. 23" A.C. Nov 6" 1864

Hd Quarters Co "D" 1st Bat. 1st U.S.C.A.Vols

Knoxville Tenn Nov 4th 1864

Captain.

I have the honor respectfully to make the following statement and request.

Private Barney Armstrong of Co "D" 1st U.S.C.A.Vols. did on or about the 1st day of May 1864. absent himself from his Company and Regiment. without authority. and remained absent until the 1st day of Nov 1864 when he voluntarily returned to his Company - at the time he Absented himself he was in the Regimental Hospital. where he had been for some time under treatment he says that he has been sick most of the time during his absence. and that he did not at any time intend to desert. he is a quiet. inoffensive man. and I do not think realized the position he placed himself in at the time he left.

I would therefore request that he be restored to duty. without being subjected to trial by Court Martial.

I have the honor to be. Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

I. S. Miller

Lieut Comdg Co

W. P. Simmons

Capt & A. A. G.

4th Div 23d A.C.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Barney Armstrong

Late of Company "D"

1st *Reg't of* Ills. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Greenville Tenn.

on the 1st *day of* June 1865.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Barney Armstrong late a Private of Captain T. H. B. Cowell's Company "G" of the 1st Regiment of Ills. a Kty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville Tenn. in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. in Company "G", 1st Regiment of Ills. a Kty Volunteers, to serve 3 yrs. years or during the war; he was born in Knox County in the State of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp, at Knoxville Tenn. on the 1st day of June 1865, by reason of Gunshot wound in head (Accidental)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Barney Armstrong, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

T. H. B. Cowell
Capt. 1st Ills Cav'y
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: June 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ramey Armstrong

1st Reg't of Ills. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd June 3 1865

I certify, on honor, that Barney Armstrong a Private of Captain T H B Camell's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. 1861 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Knox Co., State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 21st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——————, at ——————, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ——————, at ——————, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Camp near Greenville Tenn. June 1st 65 from Gunshot wound R. in head (accidental)

The said Barney Armstrong was last paid by Paymaster ——— to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Eight 57/100 dollars, since the 15th day of March, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ by Enlistment He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Stoppage for desertion all pay & allowances from May 1st to Nov. 1st 1864 S.O. No 84 H.Q. No. 4 Div. 23 A.C. C. One Dollar. ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Sarkey, SUTLER, Twenty three ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ triplicate, at Greenville Tenn., this 1st day of June, 1865.

T. H. B. Camell
Capt 1st U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 15th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Armstrong

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A., H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUN 15 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Amount

I certify, on honor, that Barney Armstrong a Private of Captain T. H. B. Merrill's Company ('D') of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Knox Co., State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 21st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years ———: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Camp at Bruwith Tenn. June 1st 1865 of Gunshot wound in head (Accidental)

The said Barney Armstrong was last paid by Paymaster ——— to include the Enrollment day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Eight $\frac{57}{100}$ dollars, since the 15th day of March, 1865, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he enlisted. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 8 Cts for Desertion All pay & Allowances from May 1st to Nov. 1st 1864 S. O. No. 84 H. Qrs. 2d Div. 14th Dis. 23d A. C. One Tompion, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Lasley, SUTLER, Twenty three $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 1st day of June, 1865.

T. H. B. Merrill
Capt. 1st Regt. U. S. C. A. (H)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 11, 1874

Wm Ellenbrooks Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Barney Armstrong, Co. D,

First Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Heavy The Special Order restoring this Soldier to duty, from Desertion, from the following remarks

Regimental Return for November 64. reports him Restored to duty per S.O. No- 84. Head Quarters, 4th Division 23rd Army Corps"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. F. Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb. 16th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Barney Armstrong, Co "D",

1st Reg't U.S. Colored H. Art

Hd Qrs. 4th Division 23rd A.C.

Knoxville Tenn. Nov 9th 1864

Special Orders No 84 } Extract

+ + + +

2. The following named enlisted men having been reported as deserters, and having voluntarily returned to their command, are upon the recommendation of their commanding and intermediate Officers, restored to duty

over

without trial, but with loss of all pay and allowances during the period of their absence, as set forth opposite their names, and they will be held to make good the time lost to the service by their absence. viz

Private	Barney	Armstrong	Co. "D" 1st Regt U.S.S.S. & A. Hy from May 1st 1864 to Nov 1st 1864

By Command of Brigadier Gen. Ammen

(Signed) W P Ammen
Assistant Adjutant General

Barney Armstrong
Co. "D" 1st U.S.S.S. & A. Hvy
Elmbrook.

Military Order

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407744	26	
2	5408031	27	
3	3975900	28	
4	5409449	29	
5	9108668	30	
6	40733140	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Schuler Armstrong

....., Co. X, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Andarunda Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 3, ..., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. H. Schild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 16, 64 at Knoxville Tenn.

Capt. W. McLaughlin

(383o) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Armstrong

I. H., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Andarunda Maryland

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 3., 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in to date May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. E. White.

(356d)

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Armstrong

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 16. 1864 Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

H. L. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 Ky. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1 Ky Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn July 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When June 16th, 186 4.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. C. Springgarth

(851) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Absent without leave
since May 29/64.
June 1864 Loss June 16"
Deserted.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

a	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Edwards Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 26 96/100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Knox-
ville, Tenn June 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Armstrong, Charles

, Co. F, 9 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville, Tenn
The 2 day of May 1864

WITNESS: Lieut 2d U.S. Chas. Armstrong
Lieut 2d U.S. Chas. Armstrong
his + mark

No. 1 Regt U.S. Art'y
Co. M. 10

Charles Armstrong
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 2 1864
By Lieut 2d U.S. Chas. Armstrong
Asst. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art'y (Heavy)

enlisted ____ 186 ; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186

229.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Charles Armstrong born in England

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Nine day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles Armstrong
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 3 day of May 1864

Before me, Lieut D H Chidel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

D H Chidel
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9" day of May 186 4

Capt & Asst, *Mustering Officer.*

Sherman, David

Co. M, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418173	26	
2	5-418328	27	
3	5-418480	28	
4	5-418623	29	
5	5-418869	30	
6	5-419384	31	
7	9104794	32	
8	40733141	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1093143- 2 and
S 1232596. Andrew

P.O. num. Sisters 1021681- 7/24/14 Glen

Mr Worley
Eq.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Armstrong

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville T.

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of dysentery July 1st 1865

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Armistrong

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty due

$ 300.00

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:.....

Nelley

(3586) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Armstrong

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Arnold

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Keller

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Armstrong

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

(358) G. C. Gaither. Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Armstrong

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died July 1, 1865
in post Hospital
Greenville, Tenn.
Sutlers Bill $17.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. E. Harper

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Armstrong

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - Loss July 1/65

Greenville T.T. died in

Post Hospl.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Armstrong

Pvt., Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....67 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital
July 1st 1865 of Apoplexy
Knoxville, Tenn
(age 18 yrs)

Book mark: v 113 p 412 . 70

M. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

Armstrong. David

P, Co. Ill., 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Dy & Rep /	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1021 611

David Armstrong
(Name.)

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

To Med Div. 2/20, 1914

For records:

to Med — to

Mr. S. Wade

Hq

Med records (deaths)
show David Armstrong,
Co. M, 1 U.S.C.H.A. died
June 29, 65 at P. H.
Greenville, Tenn. Cause

Statement furnished 2 - 21, 1914

DGS

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 19—20,000.

W—244

K.N.

Phthisis. reported by W.M Gray S. 60 Ill.

D.G.S.

7"St.

See foregoing. What is it taken from & is it a correct transcript as to date & cause of death.

DGS

Foregoing is from the Monthly Rept P. H. Greenville Term for June, 1865. and is a correct transcript.

Manning

2/21/14

Med. Stmt made.

DGS

M

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Armstrong Pvt

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that David Armstrong a Private of Captain W. R. Story's Company (M)" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Hawkins Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 8th day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. P. Hargrave, at Knoxville, on the 15 day of October, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at, ~~on the day of, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, died in Post Hospitall Greenville Tenn July 1st 1865 disease "Apoplexy"

The said David Armstrong was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the day of, 186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 67— 41/100 dollars, since the 8th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to O. B. Gaskey, SUTLER, 17 07/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tenn, this 1st day of July 1st, 1865.

W. R. Story
Capt & Asst Qr Mr
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 22 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Armstrong Pvt

1st Reg't of Md Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Cert July 22 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Compa[illegible]y Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final [illegible]ements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mo[illegible] on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1 Cert

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1865
ACCTS OF

I certify, on honor, that David Armstrong a Private of Captain W. R. Story Company (M) of the 1st Regiment of US Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Hawkins Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 8th day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W.R. Hargrave, at Knoxville, on the 15th day of October, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at, ~~on the day of, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Post Hospital Greenville Tenn July 1st 1865 disease "Apoplexy"

The said David Armstrong was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the day of, 186~~ Enlistment, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 67 $\frac{44}{100}$ dollars, since the 8th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 4 24 33

$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Pastry, SUTLER, 12 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 1st day of July, 1865.

W. R. Story
Capt 2d US Artillery
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Armstrong

Late of Company H

1st *Reg't of* U S C Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Greenville Tenn

on the 1st *day of* July 1865.

Inventory of the effects of David Armstrong late a Private of Captain W. R. Story Company M of the 1st Regiment of Ind Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 8th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15 day of October 1864, at Knoxville in Company M, 1st Regiment of Ind Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Hawkins County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Greenville Tenn on the 1st day of July 1865, by reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private David Armstrong, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon Wm Gray at Post Hospital Greenville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. R. Story
Capt 1st Ind Cav
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Greenville Tenn

DATE: July 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Name of Soldier

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-409470	26	
2	5-409646	27	
3	5-409901	28	
4	5-411165	29	
5	91088818	30	
6	91089976	31	
7	407331142	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A10898982nd
A10898272nd

M. J. Worley
4n

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Armstrong

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospt Knoxville Tenn. Aug 1 64, of Typhoid Pneumonia. Final Statements & Invntry of Effects forwarded to A.G.O. Aug 1. 64

C S McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Armstrong

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn.

By whom Lt J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital Knoxville Penn. Aug 1. 1864. of Typhoid Pneumonia, Final Statements & Inventory of effects forwarded to A.G.O. Aug 1. 1864. Articles.

O S McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383a)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Armstrong

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn May 27 1864.

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 14, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in May 14 "to date May 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Armstrong

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Armstrong.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. Knoxville, Tenn. Aug. 1/64. Final statement and inventory of effects forwarded to A.G.O. Aug. 1/64.

Book mark:

Pol.

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Armstrong

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 Loss Aug. 1/64

Regt Hospl Knoxville

Tenn. died

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Armstrong,

B., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to (Pay due from enrolment) 186 .

Clothing account:

No settlement,

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 32 79/100,

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. at Knoxville, Aug. 1, 1864. Consumption,

Book mark: Vol. II. P. 132. J. H.

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Armstrong. David

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dave Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 14 day of March 186 4

WITNESS: L L Collins
1st Lt U.S.C.H. Artly

Dave Armstrong
his x mark

231.

1st M. S. Co. Ky.
Cav
Dave Armstrong
Co. Enrolled at Knoxville Tenn
No. 4 12
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
1864
By L L Collins
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Dft (Recruit)
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, David Armstrong born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of May 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, David Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 27" day of May 1864
Before D. L. Collins
Lt. U.S.C.T. Recruiting Officer

David Armstrong
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 1 *inches* high

D. L. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 186 4
J. M. Lasher
Capt. A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Armstrong

1st Reg't of U.S.C.H. (H.A.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED AUG 23 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Dec'd B.

I certify, on honor, that David Armstrong a Private of Captain Geo. T. Collins Company ("G") of the First Regiment of U.S. Col'd Vol'y (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Jefferson, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, Tenn., on the (4th) Fourteenth day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with h Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Pneumonia
died in Regtl Hospital at Knoxville Tenn Aug 1st 1864

The said David Armstrong has pay due from Date of Enlistment to include the (1st) First day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-One 31 81/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen D. Saskey, SUTLER, Three (3) 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville, Tennessee, this 1st day of August, 1864.

William Zimmerman
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Armstrong

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

I certify, on honor, that David Armstrong a Private of Captain Jno. T. Collins Company (G) of the First Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artyl Hy) ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____ born in Jefferson, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, Tenn., on the ~~14th~~ Fourteenth day of May, 1864, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by Pneumonia Died in Regtl Hospital August 1st 1864, Knoxville Tenn.

The said David Armstrong has pay due from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ date of Enlistment to include the First day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty One $31 61/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to ~~his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to Stephen L. Gaskey, SUTLER, Three 13/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville, Tennessee, this 1st day of August, 1864.

William Zimmerman
1
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Armstrong

Late of Company "G"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H. A.)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville, Tenn.

on the 1st day of August 1864.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of David Armstrong late a Private of Captain Jno. T. Collins Company "G" of the First Regiment of U. S. Col'd Artly (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville, in the State of Tennessee on the 14th day of May, 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of May 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. in Company "G", First Regiment of U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in [redacted]ffersen in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville, Tenn., on the 1st day of August 1864, by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0	Canteen	1
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private David Armstrong, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville, Tenn., to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William Zimmerman
Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION Knoxville Tenn.

DATE Aug. 1st 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Hamilton Miller

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409469	26	
2	5409645	27	
3	5409796	28	
4	5409948	29	
5	5410081	30	
6	5410216	31	
7	5410356	32	
8	5410489	33	
9	5410622	34	
10	5410749	35	
11	5410856	36	
12	5410969	37	
12.	5411081	38	
14	9108817	39	
15	9108979	40	
16	40733143	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. P. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. S. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383*a*)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong

----------, Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 17 1864.

Where born Fayette, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 18 to date May 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ld Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fletcher Armstrong

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fletcher Armstrong

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Jackson Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 48 ¢ for one haversack

Book mark:

T. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fletcher Armstrong

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.
Copyist.

K, | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mastie

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong,

Pa., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany, & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fletcher Armstrong

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colrd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1865 Absent on detached duty at Cumt Gap. D.C. Nov. Head Qrs. Dist Ky. Tenn. Nov 1865.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Armstrong

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 59 28/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Armstrong, Fletcher

_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fletcher Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 18th day of May 186 4

WITNESS: J. S. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A.H.A.

Fletcher Armstrong
his X mark

2355

1st U. S. A. H. Art'y.

Fletcher Armstrong

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 18th 1864

By J. S. Collins

Asst. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlisted ____

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Fletcher Armstrong born in Fayette Co
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighteenth day of May 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Fletcher Armstrong do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Fletcher Armstrong
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 26th day of May 186 4
BEFORE J. J. Collins 1st Lt U.S.C.A(Rtg)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fletcher Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 1/4 *inches* high

J. J. Collins
1st Lt Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 186 4
J. K. Letcher
Capt A.A.G.M. Mustering Officer.

Hawkins, Wm.

Co. D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403823	26	
2	5404000	27	
3	5396586	28	
4	5396206	29	
5	5406297	30	
6	5404434	31	
7	5404566	32	
8	5404714	33	
9	5404864	34	
10	5405008	35	
11	5405151	36	
12	5405287	37	
13	5405417	38	
14	5405530	39	
15	5405682	40	
16	9108283	41	
17	9108327	42	
18	5404264	43	
19	407331144	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1578556 Auth'd
$1730907 Amd W.O.
Rec'd 547169
P 1974389 P. Amt

Wm. P. Hoke Agt

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gaines Armstrong

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*a*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gaines Armstrong

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Knox Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gaines Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazl; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm E Mowrer

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403823 ☆ 1891 ☆

Second Dis

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Must appear on roll
for July & Aug 64

Book mark:

W. E. Bowles

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gaines
× ~~James~~ Armstrong

A, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 6th 1864

.....

× Corrected Jan. 24, 1894. GES

Book mark: .....

W E Bowser
.....

(358) Copyist.

A. 1 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Gaines Armstrong.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville Tenn. July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 10th, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. Springgutt

(351) Copyist.

K. | 1 Ky | U.S.C.T.

Gaines Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville Tenn Aug. 31 1864.

Deserted:

When May 6th, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned of own accord July 4th 1864.

Book mark: .....

(851) B. Springgutt Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gaines Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for desertion
all pay and allowances
from May 6th 1864 to
July 4th 1864 S.O. No. 52
A.A.A.G. 2nd Div. 23d A.C.
Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

W. E. Barnes

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jairus Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gaines Armstrong

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for One Haversack, One Canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for two canteens and one haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paul

(358) Copyist.

A	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since

Canteen, One Haversack

& one Compass.

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gaius C Armstrong

Cpt....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Pierce

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Armstrong

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gavin Armstrong

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gains Armstrong

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W B Ferguson

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gaines Armstrong

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gaines Armstrong

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Absent without leave since May 6/64

June 1864 - Loss May 6/64 Knoxville Tenn. Deserted

Aug. 1864 - Gain Aug. 20 Knoxville Tenn. from desertion

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

-Armstrong, James

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't USCHA

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gaines Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 17th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Lt. 2nd U.S. C.A. (H.A.)

his
Gaines X Armstrong
mark

1st Mtd. U.S. C.A. Bn. D.C.
Co. [illegible]
No. 2

Volunteered at Camp Chase Ohio
By Lt. J. T. Collins
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ____ 186

2886

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Gaines Armstrong born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Gaines Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn his Gaines X Armstrong

this 17th day of March 186 4 mark

BEFORE J. T. Collins Lt. 1st U.S. C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gaines Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazle *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

J. T. Collins Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 21 day of March 186 4

H. M. Letcher Capt. & A.A.G.

Mustering Officer.

"Filed"

Head Qrs. 2nd D. D. 4 U.S.C.A.(H)
Knoxville Tenn.
Aug. 13th 1864

Miller 1st Lieut. 4th Ky Vol Cav 1864.
A.A.A.G.

Cond'g. Co. "D"

Makes Statement concerning conduct and punishment of Gaines Armstrong Co. "D". who deserted on or about May 6th 64
Requests that he be pardoned to duty without further punishment.

Head Quarters 2nd D.U.S.C.A.(H)
Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 18th/64

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

John A. Shannon
Lt. Col Cond'g.

HD. Qrs. 2nd Brig. D.A. 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn. aug 18th 1864

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that this man be restored to duty with loss of pay during the time he was absent.

Davis Tillson
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Commanding.

E.B.W. 190.

S.O. 53

Hd Quarters Co "D" 1st U.S.C.A.Vs
Knoxville Tenn. August 15th 1864

Capt.

I have the honor respectfully to make the following Statement and request. Private Daines Armstrong of Co "D" 1st U.S.C.A.Vs did on or about the 6th day of May 1864. absent himself from his Company & Regiment without proper authority and remain absent until July 4th 1864. when he was found by the Orderly Sergt of his Company in the City of Knoxville and returned to his company as a deserter. He-Armstrong claimed to be on his way to join his company when arrested by the Sergt. He has been working on Fortifications about 30 days and is reported by Lieut Hanvey "Officer in charge of the works" as a faithful and well behaved prisoner, and as I do not think he intended deserting I would respectfully ask that he be restored to duty with his Company without further punishment.

I have the honor to be Capt.
Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
Isaac S. Miller
Lieut Comdg Co

W. P. Ammen
Capt & A.A.G.
1st Div 23rd A.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 10, 1874.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of James Armstrong, Co. "D",

First **Reg't** U.S.C.H. Heavy. Special Order Nº 52. Nd Div. 4th Division

23rd Army Corps, for the following remarks

Muster Roll for July and August 64 reports him Stop for Desertion all pay and allowances from May 6th to July 4th 1864 per above, S.O."

J.A.A.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

F. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office

Record Room

Feb 14th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Armstrong, Co. "D",

1st " **Reg't** U.S. Colored H. Art

Head Quarters 4th Division 23rd A.C.

Special Orders No 52 } Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 19th 1864

Extract.

+ + + + +

5. Private James Armstrong, Co. "D", 1st U.S. Cold Arty. (Heavy) reported as a deserter, is upon the recommendation of his Commanding Officer, approved by intermediate Commanders, restored to duty without trial, but with loss of all pay and allowances from May 6th 1864.

By Order

to July 4th 1864, the period of his absence.

By command of

Brigadier General Ammen

(Signed) W. P. Ammen

Assistant Adjutant General

A.A.G.

James Armstrong

6 D.C.

Pvt. U.S.C.A. Heavy.

Ellenbrook.

Record of [illegible] D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5H0382	26	
2	5H0H001	27	
3	5H041 52	28	
4	5H0H295	29	
5	5H0H432	30	
6	5H0H535		
7	5H0H712	32	
8	5H0H862	33	
9	5H0500 6	34	
10	5H0514 9	35	
11	5H0538 6	36	
12	5H0580 9	37	
12	91.0828 8	38	
14	91 0832 8	39	
15	1823-A-1889.	40.	
16	1823-A-1889	41	
17	40733145	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1823 A. 1889

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. D. Sage
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J J Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged the Service by Sentence G.C.M. approved per S.O. No 69 Head-Quarters Dist. E. T., Chattanooga, Tenn, Oct. 1, 1865

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 1823 - A. - 1889

W. E. Bowser

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W E Maxwell

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Armstrong

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowser

(358) Copyist.

a	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong
Asst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $17 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64
Stop for one U.S. Musket & equipments complete,

Book mark:

D C Bowker

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen

1 Haversack

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Mawxes Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for one
Canteen, One Haversack

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

× Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen and two haversacks

× Corrected by Stokes 41

Book mark:

Pavill

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen, two Haversacks, one cap pouch, & one tompion

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) Copyist.

C A	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armestrong

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage

Shawsack.

Book mark:

Paull

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent as
Arrest.

Book mark:

Paulk
Copyist.

C	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Hugh Winstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Have A. Sabre Cap Knapsack, 1 canteen & 1 Haversack 4.40

Dishonorably discht. by sentence of G. C. M. approved by G. O. no. 69 Hdrs Dept. D. E. T. Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 1 - 1865

Book mark:.....

Paul

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. Dec. 1864 - On duty making shakes to cover Co. quarters

Aug. 1865 - Absent in arrest since Aug. 20/65.

Oct. 1865 - Loss Oct. 1st/65 Chatt., Tenn. Dishonorably discharged by sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Armstrong

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28", 1865; drawn since $56 61/100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged the service by sentence of G.C.M. approved by G.O. No. 69. Hd. 2nd Dist East Tenn Chatta Tenn Oct. 1st 65 with loss of all pay and allowances now due or that may become due. Except the (over)

Book mark: G.O. No. 17 Hd 2nd Mil. Div of Tenn (over)

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5405809 ☆1891☆

Amt due U. S or and the Regtl
Sutler and to be confined at
hard labor in State Penitentiary
at Nashville Tenn for Two yeare

+ April. 15" 66

1823. a. 89

A | 1 Ha. | N.S.6.

Hugh Armstrong

, Co D , 1 Reg't U.S.C. Ha.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7259 A. 1888. wtk
1823-A-1889.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 17, 1888.

Tried by G.C.M. convened at Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1865, upon the charge "Violation of the 7th article of war"; found guilty and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S. with loss of all pay and allowances now due or to become due himself except the amount due as stoppages to the U.S. and to the regimental sutler, and to be confined at hard labor in such state penitentiary as the Comdg General may direct for two (2) years. Proceedings, findings and sentence (over)

Warren

(488) *Copyist.*

approved and the Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn., designated as the place of confinement. See G. O. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of East Tenn., Oct. 1, 1865.

He is considered as dishonorably discharged the service Oct. 1. 1865, date of the promulgation of the sentence.

A 1 H. A. U.S.C.

Hugh Armstrong

, Co. D , 1 " Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1823 A. 1889.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington April 29, 1889.

Call from Attorney

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Copyist.

(475)

Armstrong, Hugh,

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Singh Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Fifteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I ~~have~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Somerville Tenn
The 15th day of March 186 4

WITNESS: D. F. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S.C.A. (S)

Singh his X Armstrong
mark

1st M. S. by A. No. Md. Inf.
Co. 21
No.

Volunteered at Somerville Tenn
on the 15th day of March 1864
By D. F. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

2410

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Kingsville

I, Hugh Armstrong born in Ring Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Hugh Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Kingsville Ky

this 15th day of March 1864

Before J. T. Collins Lt. 12th U.S. Cal(d)

Hugh X Armstrong
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hugh Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair* Brn *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

J T Collins
Lt & *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15 day of March 1864

D H Litchfield
Mustering Officer.

Capt. 12 Ky Inf Cav.

Hugh Armstrong

Co. D 1st U.S. L.H. Heavy

Ohio

Headquarters,
District of East Tennessee
Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 1, 1865-

General Orders
No. 69. } (Extract)

Before a General Court Martial which convened at Chattanooga, Tenn, on the 20th day of September, 1865, pursuant to Par. II, Special Orders No. 206, from these Headquarters, and of which Major O.M. Grass is President, was arraigned and tried:

III. Hugh Armstrong, Private Co. "D" 1st U.S.C.H. (Heavy).

Charge. "Violation of the 7th Article of War."

To which charge the accused pleaded, "Guilty."

Finding, "Guilty."

Sentence.

And the Court does, therefore, sentence him, Hugh Armstrong, Private Co. "D" 1st U.S.C.H. (Heavy), "to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances now due or to become due him, except the amount due as stoppages

to the United States, and to the Regimental Prison, and to be confined at hard Labor, in such State Penitentiary as the Commanding General may direct, for two (2) years."

XI. The proceedings, findings, and sentences in the cases of Bridle and Hugh Armstrong, Co. "D", 101st U.S.C.T. Heavy, are approved. The Penitentiary at Nashville, Tennessee, is designated as the place of confinement, and the prisoners will be sent there without delay.

By Command of
Brevet Major General Gillem.
(Signed) G. M. Dawson
A.A.A.G.

Official:
(Signed) L. N. Yates
Lieut. & A.D.C. & A.A.A.G.

RRJ

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 20th, 1874.

Mr *Silvian* ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of *Hugh Armstrong*, Co. *"D"*,

First **Reg't** *U. S. C. A., Heady*, *The General Order No. 69*

dated Head Quarters District East Tennessee October 1st 1865, from

the following remarks

Muster Roll for September and October 65. reports him Dishonorably Discharged

by Sentence of G. C. M. promulgated by above Order &c &c.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. F. Slaton

F. O. K.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of ....., *Co.* .....,

..... ***Reg't*** .....

Armstrong, James

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 3 8 2 7	26	
2	5 4 0 4 0 0 3	27	
3	5 4 0 4 1 5 3	28	
X4	~~5 4 0 4 2 6 4~~	29	
5	5 4 0 4 2 9 6	30	
6	5 4 0 4 4 3 3	31	
7	5 4 0 4 5 6 5	32	
8	5 4 0 4 7 1 3	33	
9	5 4 0 4 8 6 3	34	
10	5 4 0 5 0 0 7	35	
11	5 4 0 5 1 3 6	36	
12	5 4 0 5 2 8 4	37	
13	5 4 0 5 4 1 5	38	
14	5 4 0 5 5 4 9	39	
15	5 4 0 5 6 8 0	40	
16	9 1 0 8 2 9 9	41	
17	9 1 0 8 3 3 9	42	
18	4 0 7 3 3 1 4 6	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	X Card withdrawn	47	And filed in enve-
23	lope of Armstrong, James, where	48	
24	it properly belongs. Jan. 22, 1894. GES	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B760462-R-70
S-96973-R.O.M-M(90/21)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

D

, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 18 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. T Collins term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*a*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

D, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*a*) Copyist.

: C | . 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar 7 1864.

Where born Hawkins Tenn.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Bowser

Copyist.

(856d)

JAN. 10
5403827
1891

Second district

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

A--, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W E Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Howell Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

J. Co. D

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $7 per month from date of Enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

W. E. Howell

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Sec, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Bowden Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Sheltm

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen.

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

C A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armstrong

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for rec Canteen

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pri. ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paull

(858) *Copyist.*

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pvt, Co , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar & Apr. 1865 Absent sick
in Hospl Knoxville
Tenn.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armstrong

Bvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 47 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: 127.88 V6. P.13, 68.

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Armstrong, James

....., Co. D, ... 1 Reg't INSCHA

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** .....
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.** .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates** .....
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists** .....
Descriptive Lists	**Orders** .....
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record** .....
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations** .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.** .....
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination** .....
Confinement	**Misc. Information** .....
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing** .....
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports** .....
Desertion	**Rank** .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l** .....
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.** .....
Duty	**Transportation** .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am forty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 18th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Lt. 2d U.S. Cav'y

James his X Armstrong
mark

242

1st M. S. D. M. Ho. Gen. Hd.
Off.
No. 73

Passed Examining Surgeon
Volunteered at Knoxville
This 18th day of March 1864
By Lt. Col. Thos. J. Collins

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Co. "B"

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lewis Armstrong born in Hawkins

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty Four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Armstrong
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 18th day of March 186 4

BEFORE J. Collins Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

John R Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 24th day of March 186 4

J M Letcher
Capt. A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Kentucky

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539797	26	
2	5398153	27	
3	5398304	28	
4	5398440	29	
5	5398573	30	
6	5398697	31	
7	5398813	32	
8	5398934	33	
9	5399057	34	
10	5399183	35	
11	5399305	36	
12	5399427	37	
13	5399543	38	
14	5399666	39	
15	9107628	40	
16	407331147	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Property of Hoover

3 1176 00111 8

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Armstrong

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born McMinn Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom A.B. Elliott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*o*) J B Gage Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 29, 186 4.

Where born Mc Minn Co Tenn

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 4, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Armstrong
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistg Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Armstrong

Art., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864. due difference between 7$ & 13$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864.

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simpson

Pt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferguson Armstrong

P.K., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeramiah Armstrong

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl from Private per S. O. No. 2, Jany 1, 1863

Book mark:

J. Lemmon

(358) Copyist.

A 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armiah Armstrong

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Limited to Corpl. from

Muster for Oct. 2 Jan 1. 1865

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Armstrong

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeramiah Armstrong

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Heard Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Armstrong

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hurst

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Armstrong

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeramiah Armstrong

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Armstrong

Cpl., Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. & Apr. 1865: On duty in Regl. Pioneer Corps.

Sept. 1865 On duty guarding Government Gardens

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Armstrong

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl from Private Jan 1st 1865.
Returned mustered G.O. No 101 W. D. 1865 one Springfield Rifle & Accoutrements complete.

Book mark: 904. 711.

J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Armstrong, Jeremiah

, Co. a, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4 day of Febry 186 4

WITNESS: Wm Gray Pvt M. G. Jeremiah his X Armstrong mark

243

Lt M. S., Ft. H. Box, Ill.
Ohio
No. 24

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
4 February 186 4
By Lt Ellis
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Cadiz, Ky.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jeremiah Armstrong born in Ireland Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jeremiah Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville, Tenn Jeremiah his X Armstrong mark

this 4th day of Feb 186 4

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jeremiah Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10½ *inches* high

O B Elliott Capt & A.C.S. *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 4th day of Feb 186 4

[illegible] *Mustering Officer.*

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407746	26	
2	5408030	27	
3	5397591	28	
4	5409448	29	
5	9108661	30	
6	40733148	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Savage Armstrong

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. Hichild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 29, 1864. at Knoxville Tenn.

C. S. McLaughlin,

(383a) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Savage Armstrong

Pt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 3., 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in To date May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White.

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Savage Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 29. 64
Knoxville, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1st July. | **U.S.C.T.**

Savage Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st July

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. July 1st, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 29th, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) B. Springsmith Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Savage Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Loss June 29
Deserted

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Swaggr Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 33/100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Knox-
ville, Tenn. June
2. 9. 64.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Hall

Copyist

Comptr.

(361)

Armstrong, Savage

....., Co. F, ..., Reg't 118th N.Y.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sweet Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am forty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 3d day of May 1864

WITNESS:
Lieut P Hoffman

Sweet Armstrong
his + mark

2749

1st Div. 9th A. C.

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 3d day of May 1864

By Lieut P Hoffman
Asst Adjt Gen'l

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
(Artificers)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Norfolk

I, Savages Armstrong born in Va. in the State of aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of May 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Savages Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Savages Armstrong
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va.
this 9th day of May 1864
Before Lieut P. H. Bissel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Savages Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

P. H. Bissel
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

J. M. Larkin
Capt & C.S.

Mustering Officer.

Hanahan, Scott

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 4 5 6	26	
2	5 4 1 3 6 8 5	27	
3	5 4 1 3 8 3 6	28	
4	5 4 1 3 9 8 8	29	
5	5 4 1 4 1 3 3	30	
6	5 4 1 4 2 7 4	31	
7	5 4 1 4 4 1 6	32	
8	5 4 1 4 5 5 5	33	
9	5 4 1 4 6 9 4	34	
10	9 1 0 9 4 4 3	35	
11	4 0 7 3 3 1 4 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.882083 - P.O. Memorial

M. J. Worcey
Esq

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Armstrong

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Marion Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1865.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed H Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*a*) Copyist.

A / 1 / Ka | U.S.C.T.

Scott Armstrong

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ka Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 14, 1865.

Where born Marion Co Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1 1865.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 14 1865

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Marion County Va

Book mark:

S W Foster

Copyist.

(339)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Armstrong

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Bounty due $300.

× Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

C M Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Armstrong

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $300 Bounty.
Retain pay for one Navy sack.

Book mark:

Francis S

(858) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Armstrong

Sm'th, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Armstrong

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Armstrong

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200.
Return pay for one Canteen
& one Haversack

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Armstrong

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200

Book mark:

Enrico

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Armstrong

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Sabre Belt

1 Screw Driver, 1 Cone Wrench 1 Wiper

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Armstrong

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 - Main Jany 1st 65
Knoxville Enlisted
in the Regt.

(546)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Armstrong

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

C D McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

Armstrong, Scott

, Co. L, 9th Reg't USCT

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scott Armstrong, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

the 14th day of January 1865

Witness:

E. H. Bowers
Capt 1st Tenn Cav

Scott X his mark Armstrong

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 10, 1864
Enlisted, 22 ——, 1865.
By Capt E. H. Bowers
14th Regiment of Cavalry

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Scott Armstrong born in Marion County in the State of Virginia aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of January, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United States of America~~, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Scott Armstrong, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn. this 1st day of January 1863, BEFORE Ed. F. Brownell Capt. 1st U.S. Cavalry

Scott Armstrong his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
Surg. 1st U.S. Cavalry (Vols)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Scott Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Ed. F. Brownell Capt.
1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 4th day of January, 1863; at Knoxville Tenn.

W. P. Kingsbury
Capt. & A.A.G.
Col. Commanding
1st Brigade 2d Div. 23d A.C.

Muster Roll of

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 9 7 8	26	
2	5 3 9 8 1 3 1	27	1
3	5 3 9 8 2 8 3	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 2 0	29	
5	5 3 9 8 5 5 3	30	
6	5 3 9 8 6 7 7	31	
7	5 3 9 8 7 9 9	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 2 0	33	
9	5 3 9 9 0 4 4	34	
10	5 3 9 9 1 7 1	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 1 9	36	
12	5 3 9 9 4 4 1	37	
13	5 3 9 9 5 5 7	38	
14	5 3 9 9 6 6 2	39	
15	9 1 0 7 6 2 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born McMinn Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A.B. Elliott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born Mc Minn Co Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 4, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

(856d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointment confirmed by special order No 13 Hdqrs 1 U. S. Colord Artly (Hy) April 1-64

Book mark: .....

P. E. Parker

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parker
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864. due difference between 7$ & 17$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

9th, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stuart Armstrong

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steward Armstrong

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Sept. 21-65 per S.O. No. 81. Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.H.A.

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Armstrong

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. from Private Mar 16th 1866. Retained under G. O. 101 W. D. 1865 one Springfield Rifle & accoutrements complete $6.00.

Book mark: v 65, p. 193. 69.

J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Armstrong, Stewart

, Co. A, 1 Reg't 18th Ga

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS.

Discharged by Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops.

Volunteered at on the day of 186

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS.

United States Colored Troops Enlistment

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Stuart Armstrong born in Penn. Co.

in the State of Penn aged twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of February 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stuart Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Stewart X Armstrong
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Penn

this 4th day of Feby 186 4

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph P Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stuart Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dk *eyes,* dk *hair,* [redacted] *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

C B Elliott
Recruiting

Mustered into service 28th day of Feby 186 4

[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399812	26	
2	5400100	27	
3	5401805	28	
4	9107726	29	
5	9107934	30	
6	40733150	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Arnold

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Abbeville, S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A.H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Camp Hospital Knoxville Tenn. April 1, 1864. Disease Typhoid Pneumonia. Inventory & final statement made out & forwarded to proper destination April 15, 1864.

J B Gage

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Arnold

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Abbeyville Dist., S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A. H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Camp Hospital Knoxville, Tenn. April 1, /64 of Typhoid Pneumonia. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O., April 15, /64.

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383a)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elija Arnold

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feby 20, 1864.

Where born Abbeville, S.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 21st, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elija Arnold

Privat, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Knoxville, Tenn. April 6 1864. Inventory of effects & Final Statements sent to A. G. O. April 15 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W. F. Regan Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Arnold

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 Loss Apr 1/64
Knoxville Died of
disease

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Arnold

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn May 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay Due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 30/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Apr. 1/64 In Regtl Hospt. Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: ____

J. M. Fanly

(361) Copyist.

Arnold, Elijah

P, Co. B, 1 U.S.O.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 7
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Arnold desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 18 years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 31st day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray pt Lt 7th U.S.C.T. Elijah Arnold
mark

1st U.S.C.T. Co. K. No. Inf. 18.
Elijah Arnold
No. 33
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
on the 31st day of January 1864
To serve three years
By Capt McClaughan
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Heavy Artillery
enlisted ____ 186
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

2554

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do HEREBY CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Elijah Arnold born in Abbeville Dist- in the State of South Car. aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of January 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Elijah Arnold do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn this 31st day of January 1864 Before Elijah his + Arnold mark

R Murray Lt 79 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elijah Arnold previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high

A H Pettigrew
Recruiting

Mustered into service 2d day of Feb 1864

Jas M Letcher
Capt & ab W
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Elijah Atwell

Co. B 1st Reg't of U.S. Cal Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2d 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Elijah Arnold a Private of Captain A.P. Cassils Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ _____, born in Abbeville Dist. State of South Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee on the 30th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Typhoid Pneumonia

Died April 1st 1864 see Inventory

The said Elijah Arnold ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has not been paid since Enlistment from _____ to include the 21st day of January, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 35/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 1st day of April, 1864.

A G Cassil
Capt Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Elijah Strunk

K 4 Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Complete

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates. These certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and has sent his discharge to the Paymaster to have the [illegible]. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

1864

I certify, on honor, that Elijah Arnold a Private of Captain Hallenbeck's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) [redacted] of the State of _____, born in Abbeville Dist State of South Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Elijah Arnold has pay due him from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster to include the 21st day of January, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 35/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 1st day of April, 1864.

A. Hallenbeck
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Elijah Arnold

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 1st day of April 1864

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE-RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Arnold late
a Private of Captain A. Gleaves Company "B" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Vol'n, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 21st day of January 186 4 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company "B", 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Vol'n, to serve three
years or ~~during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Abbeville Dist
of South Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp Hawkins, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 1st day of April 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	0	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0	Rubber Ponchos	1
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Elijah Arnold, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of myself at Knoxville Tenn-
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
The balance of his Clothes were Burned with him"

A. Gleaves
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: April 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. 76, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411215	26	
2	5411391	27	
3	5411543	28	
4	5411695	29	
5	5411835	30	
6	5411976	31	
7	5412120	32	
8	5412263	33	
9	5412403	34	
10	5412538	35	
11	5412668	36	
12	5412800	37	
13	5412931	38	
14	9109125	39	
15	407331151	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A 63 V 11 L 1 76

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Green Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Stanton

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Williamson

(358) *Copyist.*

A	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Robert Crowder

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $0.45 to be stopped from his pay for one Canteen lost

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Arnold

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.45 for one Canteen Lost

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

Pvt.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Slop. D. 45

Fol. canteen lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Arnold

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: State B. O. 45 Jan. Cavalcan Cost.

Book mark:

C. Clarius

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $ 0.65 for one canteen lost.

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop $1.65 cts for one canteen lost.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. J. Stearns Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop'd $1.65 for
one canteen lost

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Stearns

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 Absent detailed as teamster by Regl Hd. Qrs. Dec 22/64

Jany 1865 - On duty Teamster

Feb 1865 - On duty Teamster Capt Chamberlain

Book mark:

(546) T. A. Johnson **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnold

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop 60.08 for wipers lost

Book mark: A 53 v 11 C J 76

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Arnold, Robert

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Arnolds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 14th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt J. B. Clarke
1st U. S. C. (Cav'y)

Robert Arnolds
his + mark

Co. B 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Robert Arnolds
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 14th 1864
By Capt J. B. Clarke,
1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 1st U.S. Col'd Cav'y (Serg't)
Reg't of
Discharged
1864

38

257

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Robert Arnold born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteen day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Robert Arnold do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robert Arnold
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn
this 15th day of June 1864
Before Capt J B Charles 1st Lt U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Arnold previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has BK *eyes,* BK *hair,* BK *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

J B Charles
Capt a) *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

Chas A Sargeant Capt. 9th Ind. Inft & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

No 23, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399981J	26	
2	J39999 0	27	
3	J40014 1	28	
4	J400266	29	
5	J400407	30	
6	J400J26	31	
7	J4006JJ	32	
8	J40080 2	33	
9	J4009J0	34	
10	J401108	35	
11	J4012J7	36	
12	J4014 0J	37	
13	J401JJ0	38	
14	J4016 9J	39	
15	91077 79	40	
16	91079 3-2	41	
17	40733137	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnett

----------, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A.H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) J.B. Gage Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnott

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A.H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(383*a*)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnott

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 24th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rogan

(356d) Copyist

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnott

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan
Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnott

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnatt

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 10, 1864 per S.O. No 41, Regt Hd Qrs. dated July 10 1864. Paid $7.00 for mo from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 for mo. from date of over

Book mark:

W F Hagan

Copyist

(358)

JAN. 10 5400266 ✩ 1891 ✩

enrollment to April 30,
1864.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnatt

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack & one Canteen. Reduced to the Ranks, S.O. № 80, dated Hd Qrs. of the Regt. Sept. 12, 1864.

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnott

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks S.O. 80 Hd. Qrs. 1 U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Sept. 12, 1864. Appointed Corpl. S.O. 131 Hd. Qrs 1 U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Dec. 20/64 - Stop. for 1 canteen & 1 Haversack

Book mark: .....

M. Mc Murphy

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnett

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks S.O. No. 80. dated Hdq Qrs. of the Regt. Sept. 12th 64. Reappointed Corpl. S.O. No. 157 dated Dec. 20th 64. Stop. for 2 canteens and 2 Haversacks.

Book mark: .....

M. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnett

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks S.O. No. 80 dated Sept. 12th/64- Reappointed S.O. No 157, Dec. 20, 1864. Stop. for 2 Canteens and 2 Haversacks

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. McMurphy Copyist.

(358)

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnett

Corp. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. C. Murphy

(358) Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnett

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop. for one Bayonet Scabbard, 45 cts. One Cartridge Box $1.02 one Cap Box and one Pick 45 cts. one cartridge Box Plate 07 cts. one cartridge Box Belt Plate 07 cts., one (one)

Book mark: .....

(358) Wm. McMurphy Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
5401108

Waist Belt Plate 07 cts.
one cartridge Box Belt.
55 cts., one waist Belt
32 cts., one Gun Sling 25 cts.
Total $3.25

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnett

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet Scab. & Sc. 45¢ one Cart Box 1.02 Cap Box Pick 45¢ one Cart Box Plate 07¢ one Cart Brk Plate 07¢ one Cart Box Brk. 56¢ one Cart Brk. 37¢ one G. Sling 28¢ Total $3.20

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Tenly

(358) Copyist.

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnett

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tinsley
Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Drouett

Gun, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----,

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack and 1 Canteen $1.30

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Stanley Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnett

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 On duty Teamster
Nov 1865 Absent without
leave since Nov 20/65
at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Arnett

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Knapsack & one Canteen $1.30

Stoppage for one Cap box & pick & Co Ats

Book mark:

---

(361) J. M. Stanley Copyist.

Arnett, Taylor

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Arnett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrollton La

The 1st day of Sept 186 4

WITNESS:

Wm Gray 1st Lt 79 N.Y.S.

Taylor Arnett his Mark

1st U. S. Col. Hv. Art.

No. 34

Volunteered at Carrollton La

By Capt. Lt. Col. or Major

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting Officer

186

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

186

2553

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this Twenty fourth day of January 186 4 } [illegible] Taylor Lieut & Asst Adjt Genl

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph McCommon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high

A. H. Lettieyer

Recruiting

Mustered into service 30th day of [illegible] 186 4

Jas M Letcher

Capt & A.C.M.

Mustering Officer.

Co. G, 1 U.S. Col'd L.A.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 In Action at Fr	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EB. vol 8 P. 345

See also

Name of Person

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397979	26	
2	5319826	27	
3	5319765	28	
4	9107625	29	
5	40733154	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book-Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashby

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Not known, North Carolina,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A.B. Elliott ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Company Quarters March 22, 1864.

(383*o*) J B Gage Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashby

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 7, 1864.

Where born Not Known N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashby

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in camp at Knoxville Tenn March 22" 1864. Cause unknown

Book mark:

P. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashby

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March, 1864 — Loss March 27/64.
Knoxville, Tenn. Died

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashley

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 8, 1864; drawn since $ 17 10/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Co. Qrs. at Knoxville Tenn March 22/64 cause unknown.

Book mark: .....

J. S. Brown

Copyist.

Ashbury, James

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Ashbury desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do ~~Declare~~ that I am Eighteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 8th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 39th Mo

James Ashbury
his X mark

259

I do M. S. U. S. Vol. Inf.

Ashbury

No. 1

James Ashbury

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

Eighth - 186 4

By Lt Col Ellis Enlisting Officer

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Company

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Ashbury born in North Co" in the State of " aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Ashbury do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn this 8th day of Feb" 1864 Before me, Wm Gray 1st Lt. 79th USCT

James Ashbury
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Ashbury previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes*, blue *hair*, blue *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

A B Elliott *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 29th day of Feby 1864

J K Lusk *Mustering Officer*.
Capt 6th USCT

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Ashbury

Late of Company "F"

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 22nd *day of* March 1864.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of James Ashley late a Private of Captain O. H. Russell's Company "A" of the First Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Mt'd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tenn on the 8" day of Feby 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 20" day of Feby 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "A", 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Mt'd) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ~~~~~ in the State of South Carolina; he was 18" years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp Quarters, at Camp of 1st Batt" 1st U.S.C.A. Knoxville Tenn on the 22d day of March 1864 by reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects~~ is a Correct Acct of the effects of James Ashley, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ of which he had Drawn were used at his burial ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

O. H. Russell, Capt
1st U.S.C.A. (Mt'd)
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: March 31st 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Ashby, Private Co "A"

1st Reg't of US Colored Artly (N.J.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 23d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 26 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Dates of Death reported.

Muster Roll for March and April 1864	Died	March 22d.	1864.
Regimental Return for March 64	"	22d.	'64.
Muster Out Roll of 6.	"	22d.	'64.
Final Statement.	"	23d.	'64.
Cr reported	"	22	"

I certify, on honor, that James Ashby a Private of Captain O. Russell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly. (Ky) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of South Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of _____

He died in Camp of Cmply. March 23d 1864.

The said James Ashby, never paid, was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has Feby 8th 1864 & March 23d 1864.
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 60/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 31st day of March, 186 4

O. Russell Capt
1st U.S. C.A. (A)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

U.S. Soldiers.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53974737	26	
2	S-4 15-458	27	
3	S-4 15-593	28	
4	S-4 15-724	29	
5	S-4 15-876	30	
6	S-4 16.022	31	
7	S-4 16 164	32	
8	S-4 16 3 04	33	
9	S-4 16.445-	34	
10	9.109 3-98	35	
11	40733155	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Atkins

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Smith Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2, 1865

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

A 1176a | U.S.C.T.

John Atkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv A Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 3 1865.

Where born Smith Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Knox County Tenn
No enrollment in Tenn

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(339) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Atkins

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
$300.00

F. C. Dickerson,
Copyist.

(858)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A Rains

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

John A Rains
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Atkins

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Haversack 60 ¢

Book mark:

S. P. York

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Atkins

Cpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

a | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Atkins

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Co Cook

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Atkins

B 2 L, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Collins

(358) Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Atkins

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters. Stop pay for one blanket 65 ¢. Pt. just bounty due.

Book mark:

H H Collins

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Atkins

Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 - Gain Knoxville
Enlisted in Regt.
Mar to Oct 1865 - On duty
C. Cook

Book mark:

D. Johnson
Copyist.

(546)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Atkins

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for bounty

654

Book mark: 50, 1883.

J H Collins

Copyist.

Book, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Adkins	27
3	28 Joseph
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

[illegible], 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Atkinson Colson	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53979780	26	
2	√3984√4	27	
3	√3983√0√	28	
4	√3984+41	29	
5	√3985√74	30	
6	√3986986	31	
7	√3988293	32	
8	√3989+43	33	
9	√3990607	34	
10	√3991941	35	
11	√3992318	36	
12	√3993440	37	
13	√3994√√6	38	
14	√3995680	39	
15	91997626	40	
16	407331566	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8647970 - Polo ntk
D 2041795 Pontiac
D. 2545968 and cont

Wm B Stokely VV

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Atkison

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 1, 186 .

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom S.A. Derby; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Allison

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born Greene Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1", 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(856d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Atkins

Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apr 1, 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parks
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Atkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. E. Parks Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Atkins

Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864. due difference between 7$ & 13$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Adams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis. U. S. on stoppage for loss of one Haversack forty cents

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for loss of one Hammett Sabre and belt

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Nov one
Savannah Ga

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Atkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stopped for mis Harness 40

Book mark:

O Lizzie

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Atkinson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Adkison

Col, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard,

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Atkison

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Atkinson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Atkison

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown
Copyist.

A- | a H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Atkinson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 Absent sick at
Small pox Hosp
Knoxville Tenn: since
Mch 11/64

Jan 1865 On duty driving team
for Lieut Wallace

Nov 1865 On duty Reg
Ambulance driver

Feb 1866 On duty Ambulance
driver per S. O. No 102
Hdqrs 1 U.S.C.H. Nov 13/65

Name appears also as
Cesar Adkins

Book mark:

N R Steel

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lesor Atkinson

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ // 06 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Athison, Cesar

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.Hv

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cesar Atkison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty four years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 1st day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Jno. Lindsay
1st Lt 39th USCT

Cesar Atkison
his
mark

No. 9

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Feb 1st 1864
By E. Cutler
Recruiting Officer

enlisted ____ 186 ____
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Company ____
Recruiting Officer.

Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186 ____

278-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of the said ____ ; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS: ____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Cesar Atkison born in Green Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Cesar Atkison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 1st day of Feb 186 4
Before Murray Lt. 79 Regt

Cesar Atkinson
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Mannings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cesar Atkison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Mustered into service 24th day of Feby 186 4

S. G. Derby
Recruiting
Feby
Capt & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 4 6 8	26	
2	5 4 6 8 4 6 2	27	
3	J H O 8 J 8 9	28	
4	J H O 8 8 1 4	29	
5	J 3 9 7 7 3 8	30	
6	J H O 9 4 J 9	31	
7	9 1 0 8 1 8 0 9 1	32	
8	40733157	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Austin

....., Co. F....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co Va,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. H. Childs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 17. 1865. at Greenville Tenn.

O'M Laughlin

(383*a*) Copyist.

A 1176 a | U.S.C.T.

Frank Austin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv A Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 17, 186 5

Where born Washington Co Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 186 5.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 186 5

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Powell

(339) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frank Austin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frank Austin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

J W Gage

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frank Austin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: X Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

X Written with lead pencil.

Book mark: .....

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 Ark | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Austin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville, Tenn May 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 17th, 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Took arms & accoutrements.

Book mark: .....

R. Springgutt

(351) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Austin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain Feb. 19/65
Knoxville Enlisted
in Co.
May 1865 - Loss May 17 " Greenville Deserted

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Austin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $53.13/100

Due soldier $...../100 ; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100 ; due $...../100

Remarks: Deserted at Green-ville, Tenn, May 17 1865.

Book mark: .....

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.A't'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397419	26	
2	5400665	27	
3	J400812	28	
4	J400960	29	
5	J401107	30	
6	J401254	31	
7	J401403	32	
8	J401549	33	
9	J401694	34	
10	9107923	35	
11	9107971	36	
12	40733158	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Farmer

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 3, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom Sergt. W. G. Ross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a Recruit Jany. 3/65.

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Morrow Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom { Sergt Wesrenville Ross. 21st Ohio Battery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a recruit Jany 3, 1865

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383a)

G | 76a | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Jan 3rd, 1865.

Where born Monroe Co. N.C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(339) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined Aug 1st

Rec'd Fort Jan. 3/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. Mc. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit Jan. 31/65.

Book mark:

Chas. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

C A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) Copyist.

O | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay Austin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: $100 Bounty Due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $2 00 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) Jno. M. Daily Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. M. Gantly *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 - Gain Jany 1st Knox
ville Enlisted
Feb. 1865 - On duty Co. Cook
Feb. 1866 - On duty at Chick-
amauga Battlefield

Book mark:

43-A

(546) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austen

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....11 07/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....100 00; due $.....00

Remarks:.....

Book mark: V. 239 P 236, 77.

J. M. Tandy

Copyist.

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 V 5 4 1 4 8 V 0	26
2 V 5 4 1 5 0 1 8	27
3 V 5 4 1 5 1 6 9	28
4 V 5 4 1 5 3 2 2	29
5 V 5 4 1 5 4 6 6	30
6 V 5 4 1 5 6 0 1	31
7 V 5 4 1 5 7 3 2	32
8 V 5 4 1 5 8 8 4	33
9 V 5 4 1 6 0 3 0	34
10 V 5 4 1 6 1 7 1	35
11 V 5 4 1 6 3 1 1	36
12 V 5 4 1 6 4 5 1	37
13 V 0 9 4 6 3	38
14 40733162	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bacchus

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bacchus

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Roane Co Tenn.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tenn - essee Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bacchus

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bacchus.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 14-1864 Retain pay for one Haversack and canteen.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bacchus.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 pr pants. 1 pr Boots 1 pr Stockings 1 Haversack 1 Canteen. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(858) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bacchus.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville
Stoppay for 1 Pr pants
1 Pr Bootees, 1 Pr Stock-
ings 1 Haversack 1 Can-
teen. County due
$3.00. or

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bacchus

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Hook 2 Coats $1.50

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bacchus

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Haversack 63 ¢

Book mark:

D D York

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bacchus

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

93 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bacchus

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bacchus

pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. R. Collins

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bacchus

pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for one
hundred 65 & 2 inst
bounty due.

Book mark:

J H Cullins

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bacchus

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept 1864 On duty
a book
Oct 1864 Absent without
leave since Oct 14/64
Dec 1864 Working in Big
Bakery

Book mark:

J. C. Rhees
Copyist.

(546)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bacchus

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for harness 65 d

Book mark: 307,913 - 2047 - 1882

J W Collins

(861) Copyist.

Bacchus George

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [redacted] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am [redacted] years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [redacted]

WITNESS [redacted] The [redacted] day of [redacted] 186 4

his
[redacted] Baccus
mark

1st U. S. C. H. A.
Co. [redacted]
No. [redacted]

[redacted] Baccus
Volunteered at [redacted]
[redacted]
By [redacted]
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
[redacted]
186 4

[redacted] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of [redacted]
Discharged [redacted]
186

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] DO HEREBY, that I am the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]

The [redacted] day of [redacted] 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Hempstead

I, George Bacchus born in Nassau Co
in the State of New York aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Bacchus do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hempstead
this 26th day of Aug. 1864
BEFORE S. B. Conkling
Lieut. 91st U.S.C.T.

his
George X Bacchus
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Bacchus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is Five feet Nine inches high

C. B. Bagley
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of August 1864
W. P. Hargraves Capt. 91 Inf. U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Recon / Photo

Co 36, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411221	26	
2	5411395	27	
3	5411546	28	
4	5411698	29	
5	5411837	30	
6	5411979	31	
7	5412122	32	
8	5412265	33	
9	5412405	34	
10	5412539	35	
11	5412670	36	
12	5412802	37	
13	5412933	38	
14	9109134	39	
15	407331644	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bacon

....., Co. N, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet ½ inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Yz | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., June 17, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Tennessee

Age 24 y'rs; occupation a Farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawyer

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Adamson

(358) *Copyist.*

93 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bacon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

Yz | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) C. Adkins Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Sri; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Steam

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacom

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Sleaves

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacom

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacom

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Dec 1864 Co
duty book for bo.
Aug 1865 to Feb 1866 bo Cook.

Book mark:

J H C Street

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.26 for wipers & Cone wrench lost

Book mark: C 7 P224.68

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Bacon James

....., Co. ....., Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bacon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 3rd day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt. J. B. Charles
1st N. S. C. A. (Col'd)

James Bacon
his + mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 3rd 1864
By Capt J. B. Charles
Asst. Reg. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. (Recruiting)

I, Bacon Co. A, 1st N. S. C. (Col'd) No. 4
enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
June 3rd 1864
Reg't of Bacon
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, that I am the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Bacon born in [illegible] Jefferson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty seven years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ninth day of June 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Bacon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Bacon
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 9th day of June 186 4

BEFORE Lt. R. B. Charles
14th U.S.C.A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Bacon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Bk *eyes*, Bk *hair*, Bk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

R. B. Charles
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 14th day of June 1864

O. K. Haynes Capt 4th U.S.C.A.
Mustering Officer.

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397981	26	
2	5398261	27	
3	5397766	28	
4	6187627	29	
5	40733165	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bacon

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mecklinburg Co, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn,

By whom O. M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at College Hill, March 21, 1864.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feb 7, 1864.

Where born Mackinburg Co Va

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at College Hill Knoxville Tenn. March 31st 1864. Cause unknown

Book mark: 56802 Cand Nov 26/67

P. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bacon

Lvt, Co. a, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 Loss Mch 21/64
Knoxville Tenn.
died

Book mark:

J. H. R. Steel

(646) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 8, 1864; drawn since $16 88/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at College Hill Knoxville, Tenn. March 21/64 Cause unknown.

Book mark: 141 552

J. J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Bacon. John

P, Co. A., 1 Reg, U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bacon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Penn
The 8 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gay 1st Lt 99 U.S.C.T. John Bacon
his + mark

6

1st U.S. C.T. Co. H. No. 3

John Bacon
Co. H
No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Penn
this 8 day of Oct 1864
To serve Three Years

By ———
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Enlisted; ——— served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Baem born in Mecklenburg Co
in the State of Virginia aged twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Baem do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn John Baem
this 8th day of Feb 1864 his + Mark
BEFORE Wm Ray 1st Lieut 17th USCT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Baem previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high

One Good

Mustered into service 20th day of Feby 1864
Recruiting
J M Letcher
Capt 13th USCT
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Bacon. Private Co "A"

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 2d 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

See Inventory,

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 26th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Bacon a Private of Captain O. A. Russell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of US Colored Artly (14th) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in Mecklinburg Co. State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. Feby 8th/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of _____

He died the March 2d 1864

The said John Bacon. ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has never been paid ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~ Feby 8th 1864 to March 2d 64, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the~~ present date; he is entitled to pay ~~and~~ subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 80/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 31st day of March, 1864.

O. A. Russell Capt
1st U.S.C.A. (14)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Bacon

Late of Company "A"

1st *Reg't of* U.S. C.A. (H)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn.

on the 21st *day of* March 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Bacon late
a Private of Captain O. A. Russell's Company "H" of
the First Regiment of U.S. Volunteer Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 8th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864 at Knoxville Tenn
in Company "A," 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. Vols Volunteers, to serve Three
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Mecklinburg Co in the State
of Virginia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp Strahl, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 21st day of March 1864.

Dates of Death reported.

Muster Roll for March and April 1864. Died March 21st 1864.
Regimental Return for March '64. " " 21st '64.
Muster Out Roll of Co. " " 21st '64.
Inventory of Effects. " " 21. '64
Final Statement " " 21 64
Co records " " 21 "

Fatigue overalls			Haversacks			Mos.		Notes			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects~~ is a correct list of Effects of John Bacon, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands of W. R. Moore~~ in his Trunk at ~~his burial~~
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

O. A. Russell Capt
1st U.S. C. A. Vols
Commanding the Company.

STATION Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: March 31st 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of John Bacon. late
a Private of Captain O. A. Russell's Company "H" of
the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 8th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864 at Knoxville Tenn
in Company "A," 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A(LA) Volunteers, to serve Three
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Mecklinburg Co in the State
of Virginia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp Hoyle, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 21st day of March 1864, by
reason of Attack of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.								
	Articles.	No.		Articles.	No.		Articles.	No.
	Hats			Pairs trowsers			Knapsacks	
	Caps			Pairs flannel drawers				
	Forage caps			Pairs cotton drawers				
	Great coats			Flannel shirts				
	Uniform coats			Cotton shirts				
	Uniform jackets			Pairs boots				
	Flannel sack coats			Pairs shoes				
	Blouses			Pairs socks				
	Stable frocks			Blankets			Money. Specie $	
	Fatigue overalls			Haversacks			Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects~~ is a correct list of Effects of John Bacon, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands of W. & H. Rogers~~ for his burial at

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

O. A. Russell Capt
1st U.S.C.A. (LA)
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: March 31st 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.A'y

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 9 8 2	26	
2	5 3 9 8 1 5 3	27	
3	5 3 9 8 3 0 6	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 4 3	29	
5	5 3 9 8 5 7 5	30	
6	5 3 9 8 6 9 9	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 2 2	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 4 4	33	
9	5 3 9 9 1 6 2	34	
10	5 3 9 9 7 6 7	35	
11	9 1 0 7 6 2 8	36	
12	4 0 7 3 3 1 6 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Roo 2150

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lunenburg Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J.M. McWilliams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Company Quarters at Greenville, Tenn, May 19, 1865

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born Lunenburg Co Va

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 22, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

I, E, Parks

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistt, Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parke

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. E. Parks Copyist.

8 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due difference between 7$ & 13$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

Copyist.

(358)

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

B, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

Ed, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Company Hospt. at Greenville Tenn.

Book mark:

Heard

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

Prof., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 On daily duty
detailed on fortification
Sept 1864 On special duty
by S.O. No 66 Hd. Qrs
1 U.S. Arty Aug 11/64
to report to Lt. Harrod
Oct & Nov 1864 On extra duty
on Inf. Parapet
May & 65 Loss May 19/65
Greenville Tenn.
died in Co. Hds. cause
unknown

Book mark:

J. H. Street

(646) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar't, 186 5; drawn since $15 60/100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: Killed in Co. Pro.
at Greenville, Texas
May 19/65 Cause not known.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Barron
Copyist.

(361)

Bacon. Peter

P, Co. A, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Bacon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Forty four years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 27 day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
Pvt. 19th Mich

Peter Bacon
Mrk

1st M. S. C. U. S. A.
Bacon
Peter
No. 8

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Enrolled at Knoxville Tenn
By Capt Dyer 188 inf
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Deserted Dec 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Peter Bacon born in Luenburg Co

in the State of Virginia aged Forty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Second day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Peter Bacon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Peter Bacon

this 22 day of Jan 1864 Asst Surgeon

BEFORE Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Bacon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Six feet One inches high

Jno McWilliams

Recruiting

Mustered into service 26th day of Feby 1864

Mustering Officer.

Capt & A.C.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Bacon Prisnl Co "B"

1st Reg't of W. V. C. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

Rec'd & Filed June 10 1865

I certify, on honor, that Peter Bacon a Private of Captain A B Elliott Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cav'y ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Lunenburg Co., State of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 29th day of January, 1864, (was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Capt S M Selcher U.S.C.T. at Knoxville Tenn on the 20th day of February, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States~~ from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the ~~day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years Unless Sooner Discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause unknown, died in Company Quarters May 19th 1865 at Greenville Tenn.

The said Peter Bacon was last paid by Paymaster Myer Rucker to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and ~~whatever~~ other allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $69 99/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to B B Lankey, SUTLER, $4.13 75/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tenn, this 30th day of May, 1865.

A B Elliott
Capt 1st U.S. C. A. & M.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Bacon Prom. Co. H.

1st Reg't of N. of C. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Dat May 19th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 21 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE 1865

I certify, on honor, that Peter Bacon a Private of Captain A. B. Elliott Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.L.C. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____ born in Lunenburg Co., State of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5' feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 22nd day of January, 1864, (was mustered in service ~~as a recruit, by~~ Capt B. M. Stocker U.S.M., at Knoxville Tenn on the 26th day of February, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ~~three Years unless Sooner discharged~~: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause unknown, died in Company Quarters May 19th 1865 at Greenville Tenn

The said Peter Bacon was last paid by Paymaster Major Belcher to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $69 99/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his ~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~ .

He is indebted to S. B. Lackey, SUTLER, $43 75/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tenn, this 31st day of May, 1865.

A. B. Elliott
Capt 1st U.S.C.L.A.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Bacon

Late of Company H,

1st Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at Greenville Tenn

on the 19th day of May 186 5.

RECEIVED
21 JUN 1871
ADJUTANT GENS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Peter Bacon late

a Private of Captain A. R. Elliott Company A. of

the 5th Regiment of 2nd U.S.C.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on

the 29th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn

in Company A., 5th Regiment of 2nd U.S.C.A. Volunteers, to serve three

years ~~during the war~~; he was born in Lunenburg County in the State

of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches

high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at

Greenville Tenn on the 19th day of May 1865, by

reason of Cause unknown

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that Private Peter Bacon Have no Effects the above inventory comprises all the effects of

, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand

of at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATES.)

A. R. Elliott
Capt 2nd U.S.C.A. Vol
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Greenville Tenn

DATE: May 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

S,180-1-12/ And W.D
D1556126 Dominn
R-1642994 And W.D.
A1644850 Andrew D.
S.S. 10.9.18

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Badget

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Green Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Padgett

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., June 17, 1864.

Where born Green Co Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Padgett

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 186 4

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Badgett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

YB | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Badget

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Badget-

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.10 for one cartridge box plate lost

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Badger

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop 11. 10 for cartridge box Plate lost.

.....

(358) J. P. Adams Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Badgett

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay $ 0.10 for
one Curtain Leon Plate
out.

Book mark : .....

O'Beirne.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Badget

Pte; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stopt 80.65 for lost one Haversack lost.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Budget

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopt $1.65 for one Haversack lost.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Stearns *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Badget

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stopt $0.65 for one Haversack lost

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) D. B. Stearns

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Badgut

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Badgut

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benyamin Bodget

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1865 absent sick at
Grenville Tenn.
Aug 1865 Orderly at.
Court Marshal room

Nov 1865 absent by S.O.
224 Post Hd Qrs.

Dec 1865 absent at
ordnance Office
Jan 1866 On duty with
Cummings Private
Residence

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Badget

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $...15...97/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Stop $0.26 for wiper and core wrench lost

Book mark:

C C Parker

(361) Copyist.

Badgett, Benjamin

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Bagett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt S.B. Chase
12 W.S.C.A. (H)

Benjamin Bagett
his + mark

1st N.C. Vol.
Co. B.
Bagett
Benjamin
Private

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 4th day of June 1864
By Capt. S.B. Chase
Appt. 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Age 22 Years
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Complexion Dark
Height 5 Feet 7 inches
No. 1

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Benjamin Badgett born in Henry County

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a former Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Benjamin Badgett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin Badgett
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 4th day of June 1864

Before Lt. L. B. Charles 91st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Badgett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

L. B. Charles
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

H. P. Hargrave Capt 91st Inft. Inspg & Actg.
Mustering Officer.

[illegible]

Frank | Benjamin

CARD NUMBERS

1	54112277	26	
2	54113691	27	
3	54115271	28	
4	54116733	29	
5	54118133	30	
6	54119555	31	
7	54120988	32	
8	54122422	33	
9	54123804	34	
10	54125144	35	
11	54126466	36	
12	54127788	37	
13	54129091	38	
14	91091441	39	
15	40733168	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badgett

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2d", 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badget

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 17, 1864.

Where born Plumt Co Tennessee

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2 Dist-

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

Copyist.

(356d)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank I Padget

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private by S.O. No 38 to date from June 17 1864.

Book mark:

J M Harman

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Padgett

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt By S. O. 38. Regimental Head quarters to date June 24. 1864.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

92 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badgett

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed by C. O. Co.

H. to date June 24. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badgut

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badget

Sergt.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. Pleasants Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badget

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. Gleason

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badger

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badget

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. K. Hearne

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badgett

Sell.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) F. F. Stearns Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badget

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badget

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation furnished $2.30

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank. Bodgit

Sergt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865 absent on furlough

Jan 1866 absent on furlough

Book mark:

J B Rhett

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Badget

Sergt., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt June 24-1864 Due US for Transportation $2.30

Book mark: 12 EE. 1883 308,137

C C Parker

(361) Copyist.

Badgett, Frank

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ...../	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frenk Badgett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 28 day of May 186 4

WITNESS: Capt G B Charles 1st U S C A (A) Frenk Badgett his + mark

12

Co. H, 2d Regt. U. S. C. T. (Heavy) Artillery.

Frenk Badgett
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 28th day of May 1864
By Capt G B Charles
Enrolled 2d Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Age 21 years (Heavy)

1

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Frank Bridgett born in Blount Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty eighth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Frank Bridgett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Frank Bridgett
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 28 day of May 1864
Before Capt J. B. Charles
1st U.S.C.A.(HA)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Badgett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

J. B. Charles
Capt and Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

C. R. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. Infy & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 7 9 8 3	26	
2	5 3 9 8 1 5 6	27	
3	5 3 9 8 3 0 7	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 4 2	29	
5	5 3 9 9 5 7 6	30	
6	5 3 9 8 7 5 0	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 2 4	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 4 5	33	
9	5 3 9 9 0 6 8	34	
10	5 3 9 9 1 9 5	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 2 1	36	
12	5 3 9 9 4 4 2	37	
13	5 3 9 9 5 5 8	38	
14	5 3 9 9 6 8 1	39	
15	9 1 0 5 6 2 9	40	
16	4 0 7 3 3 1 6 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.750646 P.O. Aff.
S-96178-A.O. Aff

Alexander

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Badgett

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J. W. Kerr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Padgett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 7, 186 4.

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 6, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R, E, Parker

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Badgett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apl 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Badgett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Badgett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7 $ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864 due difference between 7 $ & 13 $ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harriet Padgett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Badgett

L, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Gadget

L, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Shinn

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Division Budget

L, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D L Downes

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Badgett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Badgett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Badgett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard,

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Badgett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 10/100 for transportation while on furlough.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Badgett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Brown Copyist.

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Badgett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct & Nov 1864 On extra duty
on duf Parapet

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rozett Harrison

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 40/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361) J. T. Brown Copyist.

Badgett Harrison

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harris Badgett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 8th day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Jno Gray
1st Lt. 79 USCT

Harris × Badgett
his mark

13

1st Lt. U. S. C. H. Art. by U. S.
Paul Bowen
Knoxville Tenn
No. 13

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 8th *day of* February 186 4
To serve Three Years
By Lt Col Wm Bross

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Rensville

I, Harrison Badgett born in Blount Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five yoars.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of Febuary 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Harrison Badgett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rensville Tenn
this Eighth day of Feb 186 4
BEFORE Ralph W Cummings

Harrison Badgett
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison Badgett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 9 inches high

Recruiting

Mustered into service 10th day of Feby 186 4

Mustering Officer.
Captain

1006, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411223	26	
2	5411382	27	
3	5411534	28	
4	5411685	29	
5	5411824	30	
6	5411965	31	
7	5412109	32	
8	5412251	33	
9	5412390	34	
10	5412525	35	
11	5412656	36	
12	5412788	37	
13	5412919	38	
14	91191396	39	
15	40733171	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2318624

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badget

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Knox co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4" , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. L. Parker

(383o) Copyist.

H	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Richard Badgett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tennessee

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badget

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Adpt'd from Private by S.O. No 98 to date from June 17 /64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

4/3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Padget

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt
By S. O. 34 Regimental
Head Qrs To date June
24 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

YZ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badgett

Cpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. O. No 38 Hd Qrs June 24. 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

72	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Richard Padgett

Cpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $0.45 for one Canteen Lost

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badgett

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop'd. 43 for canteen lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badgett

Corp'l, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop $ 0.45 for canteen lost.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badgett

Corp'l, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop $0.65 for one Haversack lost.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. H. Stearns Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badges

Lieut., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stopt $ 0.65 cts

for One Haversack

lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Steams

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Badget

Lieut., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Slop $ 0. 65
for one Haversack
lost.

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badgut

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
Due U.S. for Transportation
$2.30 cts

Book mark: ----

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badgett

Corp'l Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due C.S. for transportation furnished $2.80

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badget

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Present with leave

Book mark:

Hol C Street

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badget

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 24-1864 Due US for transportation $2.80 Stop $0.08 for wipers lost

Book mark: 413.050

C C Parker

(361) Copyist.

Badgett, Richard

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Badgett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt J B Chase
1st Lt, U, S, C, A, AS

Joshua Badgett
his + mark

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Co. [illegible]

No.

Joshua Badgett
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
This 4th day of June 1864
By Capt J B Chase

Joshua Badgett Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. [illegible] (Recruit)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, born in aged years,

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this day of 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Jocko, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411228	26	
2	5411398	27	
3	5411549	28	
4	5411701	29	
5	5411840	30	
6	5411982	31	
7	5412125	32	
8	5412267	33	
9	5412408	34	
10	5412542	35	
11	5412673	36	
12	5412805	37	
13	5412936	38	
14	9109141	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Bibliotheque

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Badgett

----------, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J.B. Charles ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Padgett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn June 17, 1864.

Where born Blount Co Tennessee

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee Dept

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Badgett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 186 4

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Harmon Copyist.

93 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Padgett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

92 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Badgut

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

13	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Padgett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Badget

Pvt.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. P. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Badgett

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Budgett

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Badget

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358) J. J. Stearns Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Budget

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Badget

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Badget

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Badgett

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.08 for wiper lost

Book mark :

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Badgett, Thomas

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Badgett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Knoxville Tenn
The 28 day of May 186 4

Witness: Capt J B Charles, 1st U S C A (H)

Thomas Badgett
his + mark

16

Thomas Badgett Co. G 1st Regt U. S. C. H. A. No 16.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 28th day of May 1864
By Capt J B Charles
Enrolled at Knoxville Tenn "28th" May 1864
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry, Co. G
Age 21 Years (Henry)
Discharged 186
Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Thomas Badgett born in Blount County aged Twenty years,
in the State of Tennessee and by occupation a Farmer
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eighth day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Thomas Badgett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Badgett
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 28 day of May 1864
BEFORE Capt. J B Charles
1st U. S. C. A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Badgett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has B R *eyes,* B R *hair,* B R *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

J B Charles
Capt and Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

O. D. Hargrave Capt 91st Sub. Inft. U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Co. C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 1 2 2 9	26	
2	5 4 1 1 3 9 9	27	
3	5 4 1 1 5 5 0	28	
4	5 4 1 1 7 0 2	29	
5	5 4 1 1 8 4 1	30	
6	5 4 1 1 9 8 3	31	
7	5 4 1 2 1 2 6	32	
8	5 4 1 2 2 6 8	33	
9	5 4 1 2 4 0 9	34	
10	5 4 1 2 5 4 3	35	
11	5 4 1 2 6 7 4	36	
12	5 4 1 2 8 0 6	37	
13	5 4 1 2 9 3 7	38	
14	9 1 0 9 1 4 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hasley Badgett

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*a*) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Badget

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Jan'y 17, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jowyn

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Padgett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

92 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Badget

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

YZ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Badget

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

93 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Badget

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Badgett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. P. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley Badgett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Badgett

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Badget

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Sleams Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Badget

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hurley Badgut

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hesley Bodgut

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hurley Badgit

Pri., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.26 for wipin and cone wrench lost

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(361) *Copyist.*

Badgett, Wesley

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.G.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Beedgett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 28th day of May 1864

WITNESS: Capt J B Charles
1st Lt, U.S.C.A. (H)

Wesley Beedgett
his + mark

Beedgett
1st U. S. C. A. (H)
No. 9

Wesley Beedgett
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 28th 1864
By J B Charles
Capt Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
(Army)

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Wesley Bedgetto born in Knox Co Tenn

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty eighth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Wesley Bedgetto do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wesley Bedgetto
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 29th day of May 1864

Before 1st Lieut. U.S.C.A. (H.A.) J B Charles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley Bedgetto previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

J B Charles
Capt, and Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

O. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. Inft. & A.C.W.
Mustering Officer.

..06....., 1 U.S.Col'd H. A.'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405827	26	
2	5406001	27	
3	5406149	28	
4	5406301	29	
5	5406431	30	
6	5406561	31	
7	5406896	32	
8	5406832	33	
9	5406961	34	
10	5407098	35	
11	5407228	36	
12	5407354	37	
13	5407481	38	
14	5407606	39	
15	9108497	40	
16	40733170	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.663313 - P.O. 7411.
PO mis 8250017 1/30/24 7M

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Badgett

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom O.M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Co't W Laughlin

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Badgett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, April 9, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in to date March 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Badgett

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Badgett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Badgett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Copy

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mils Badgett

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milus Badgett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Onils Badgett

Cpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Badgett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Haversack

Canteen Screw drivers & wiper

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) A. J. Anderson Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Badgett

Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Badgett

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Badget

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H A Schmidt

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Badgett

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Schmitt

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Padgett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Badgett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April to Oct 1864 On
duty Hd. Qrs. Teamsters

Book mark:

H. R. Shreve

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Padgett

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 89 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W L Hourston

(361) Copyist.

Badgett, Nath.

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't N.C.6.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milo Badgett. desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty five years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 29th day of March 186 4

WITNESS: Lt D. W. Smead Milo Badgett.

his X mark.

14

1st U. S. C. H. A. No. 4

Co. E.

Milo Badgett.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

Mar 29th 186 4

By Lt Smead Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. E. Regt.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Milo Badgett born in Knox Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Milo Badgett. do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn. Milo Badgett.
this 29th day of March 186 4 his X mark.
Before Capt O M Groff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Milo Badgett. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high

Capt O M Groff
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

F W Litchen
Mustering Officer.

Co'd 12th Ky Inft'y

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418437	26	
2	5418381	27	
3	5418454	28	
4	5418782	29	
5	5419386	30	
6	9101979	31	
7	40733172	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bailess

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Grenville Tenn

Meningica

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Baulco

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Miller

(3586) Copyist.

IG. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bailes

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Miller Copyist.

I E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bailey

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailess

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due Sun

Post Hospital

June 25, 1865

(Due Sutler $2.00)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Barker

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailess

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Absent sick
Knoxville

June 1865 Loss June 22/65
Greenville Tenn
Died in Post Hosp
of Meningitis

"Name appears also as
W. Bailess

Book mark:

J. E. Sheer

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailes

Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....87 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital

June 22. 1865 of Meningia

Greenville, Tenn.

(age 18)

Book mark: 270.056

M. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

Bailess. Wright

L, Co. M., 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Allen P.
Knight Bailey
1st Reg't of N. S. C. Hvy,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 22 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 6 1865

71WA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 6. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Albert Wright Bayless a Recruit of Captain W. R. Story Company "M" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Artly Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Washington Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 14th day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W.R.S. Hargrave, at Knoxville, on the 15th day of October, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Post Hospital Greenville Tenn, June 22nd 1865. Disease "Meningetis"

The said Wright Bayless was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the day of , 186~~ Enlistment, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 52 $\frac{58}{100}$ dollars, since the 14th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: None

$\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to F. O. Lasley, SUTLER, 90 $\frac{87}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , ~~LAUNDRESS~~, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tenn, this 22nd day of June, 1865.

W. R. Story
Capt 2nd U.S. Cl Hy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

~~Account~~

OF

Wright Bailey

1st Reg't of US C.A. Hvy

or Albert VOLUNTEERS.

~~Sackett~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
21
1871

1865 ~
Recd Regt Hd Qrs June 24
1865 ~

I certify, on honor, that Wright Bailes a Private of Captain W K Story Company (~~K~~ of the 1st Regiment of Ord Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Washington Co, State of Penn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 14th day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W.P. Hargrave, at Knoxville, on the 15th day of October, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at, ~~on the day of 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Post Hospital Greenville Tenn June 22nd 1865 Disease "Meningetis"

The said Wright Bailes was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the day of , 186~~ Enlistment, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $76 87/100 dollars, since the 14 day of October 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to S.S. Laskey, SUTLER, 20 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee this 22 day of June, 1865.

W K Story
Capt 1st Regt Ord Artillery
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — ——, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Wright Bailess

Late of Company M

1st Reg't of N C Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Greenville Texas

on the 22 day of June 1865.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE-RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Wright Bailes late a Private of Captain W. R. Story's Company M of the 1st Regiment of U S C Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 14 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as Private on the 15 day of October 1864, at Knoxville in Company M, 1st Regiment of U S C Artly Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Washington Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Greenville Tenn on the 22nd day of June 1865, by reason of "Meningetis"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Wright Bailes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~[illegible]~~ at ~~[illegible]~~ not to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W R Story
Capt 1st Tenn Cav
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Greenville Tenn

DATE: June 24th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409476	26	
2	5409652	27	
3	5409801	28	
4	5409940	29	
5	5410071	30	
6	5410206	31	
7	5410345	32	
8	5410583	33	
9	5397752	34	
10	5411196	35	
11	6108824	36	
12	6108982	37	
12	40733182	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bailey

....., Co. G....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset - Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. L. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct. 10. 1864.

Deserted at Nonsey Kentucky Tenn. March 20, 1865.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

Z | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bailey

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. L. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed to Corpl. Oct. 18, 1864, by Virtue of S.O. No. 108. Regt Hd. Qrs. Deserted at Morsey Creek Tenn. March 21, 1865. Promoted to Sergt. from Corpl. per S.O. No 98. Nov. 7/65 - Hd Qrs. Regt.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383a) Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bailey

....., Co. G...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 17, 1864.

Where born Somersett Md.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 16. 64 to date may 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bailey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jun 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bailey.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bailey,

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Oct. 18/64 by S.O. No 108 Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Poe

Copyist.

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bailey

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Oct. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Bailey

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Oct. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bailey

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $22.25 for one Springfield Rifled Musket and set of accoutrements complete.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bailey

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Mossy Creek, Tenn, March 24, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. M. Dickson Copyist.

B. | 1. H'vy | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Daily

Corp. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H'vy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville, Tenn June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 21, 1865.

Where Mossy Creek, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Drew U.S. for 1 S.R. Musket & accoutrements complete

Book mark: .....

(851) R. Pennington Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bailey

Corp., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 On special duty
per S.O. 56. dated Hd. Qrs.
Regt. Knoxville Tenn.
July 27/64
Mch & May 1865 absent
without leave since
Mch 21/65
June 1865 Loss Mch 21/65
Mossy Creek Tenn.
deserted pay due
from Aug 31/65

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

B | "Hy. Art | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Bailey,

Corp'l, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Artly,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct, 31, ..., 186 4

Clothing account;

Last settled No settlement, 186 ; drawn since $ 77 57/100,

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Mossy Creek,

Tenn 2/1865

Book mark:

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Bailey Abraham

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

_____ / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Knoxville Tenn
The 16th day of May 1864

Witness: P. J. Collins
Lt 4th U.S.C.A. & H.

Abraham Bailey
his + mark

1st M. S. U. S. C. H. A. "G" Co. 1

Abraham Bailey

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Illeus
By P. J. Collins
Asst. R. Officer

16" 1864

Asst. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Asst (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of

Discharged 186

Bailey
Co. G — 21.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Abraham Bailey born in Somerset

in the State of Maryland aged twenty eight years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U.S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Abraham Bailey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Abraham Bailey
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 16th day of May 1864
BEFORE J. S. Collins
1st Lieut U.S.C.A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

J. S. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. M. Letcher
Capt. U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54181736	26	
2	54183830	27	
3	54184821	28	
4	54186235	29	
5	54187365	30	
6	54188999	31	
7	54190310	32	
8	54191589	33	
9	54192888	34	
10	91097293-	35	
11	40733174	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1583 678 and w.D.

Alex Adams

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville T.

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(3830) Copyist.

1B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Baily

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $-------100 for----------

Due Gov't $-------100 for----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300.00

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:----------

Nelly

(3586) Copyist.

A 8 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(358)

18 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. E. Harbur.

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Barber

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Bailey

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. C. Kinsley

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Baily

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing U.S. for 2 M.
Dept. Garrison Equipage
$1.30

Book mark:

W. W. Warren

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Harsen

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

A. Bailey

Pvt., Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 Absent with
leave since June 15/65
July 1865 Absent sick
with leave since
June 15th 1865

Book mark:

J H R Steel

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance

.08 cents

(age 18)

Book mark: C. V. 23 P. 87. - 71

Mr. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

Valley of Ohio

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-403834	26	
2	5-403988	27	
3	5-404139	28	
4	5-404283	29	
5	5-404448	30	
6	5-40458-81	31	
7	5-404727	32	
8	5-404877	33	
9	5-40501719	34	
10	5-405-167	35	
11	5-4052957	36	
12	5-405-427	37	
13	5-405-560	38	
14	5-397-518	39	
15	5-405-691	40	
16	91082958	41	
17	GL08338	42	
18	40733181	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Alex Abramovich

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Bailey

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Washington Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 10, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List given July 7, 1865.

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Bailey

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 10, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J Hollins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List given July 7, 1865

(383a) J B Gage Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston, Bailey

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar 9, 1864.

Where born Washington Tenn.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403834 ☆ 1891 ☆

Second Dish.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Bailey

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From enrollment to Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed from
private to Corporal
S.O. No. 13 Regtl H.A. Dist
April 1 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W E Mowrer

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Bailey

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one haversack

Book mark:

W. O. Mawser

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Bailey

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 1st 1864 S.O. No. 13 Regtl H'd Qrs. Rec'd $17 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

(358) W B Howard Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Bailey

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W. C. Mowrer Copyist.

T | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Bailey

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Baily

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paulk

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hewston Bailey

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stated from one
Company to another

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thurston Baily

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thurston Bailey

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark:

Paul

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Bailey

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Bailey

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Daily

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service at Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

B | H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Bailey

Pvt., Co. ---, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Feby 28, 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier for error on Oct. Muster Roll, $31.26

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

(344)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Bailey

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 Absent in arrest.
Dec 1864 Nov. 12 Mil. prison Knoxville released
Dec 12/64
July 1865 Absent detached
S. O. No 64 Hd. Qrs
1st Brig 4th Div July 7/65
Aug 1865 Absent with leave
Dec 1865 & Feb 1866 Absent
detached per S. O.
No 141 Hd. Qrs Dept Tenn.
Nov. 28/65

Book mark:

J. H. C. Street.

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Baily

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 52 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: + ~~Absent on detached~~

~~Service No discharge~~

~~furnished on muster out~~

~~of Organ~~

+ As it appears on Roll.

Book mark: V 65 P 176 69.

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Bailey, Houston

Pri., Co. D, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Buston Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty-Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 10th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J T Collins
H. Art-U.S.C.A.(H) Buston Bailey
his X mark

28

1st Ill. C. H. Bty. Lt.
Bailey
Co.
No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 10th 1864
By J T Collins
Capt.

_____ Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artl. (Heavy)
_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
_____
Discharged _____ 186

X

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Buston Bayley born in Washington Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Buston Bayley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Buston Bayley
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 10th day of March 186 4
Before I T Collins
Lt. 1st U.S.C.A. (A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Buston Bayley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high

I T Collins
Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 21 day of March 186 4

H Litchfield
Capt. 1 A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Miller, John

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 16620	26	
2	54 16773	27	
3	54 16923	28	
4	54 17071	29	
5	54 17217	30	
6	54 17354	31	
7	54 17484	32	
8	54 17612	33	
9	54 17740	34	
10	54 17865	35	
11	54 17993	36	
12	91 019648	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 561191

alexalvarez

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born McDowell Co N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept 2d 1864 by order of Lt Col Shannon

O. E. Parker

(3830) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Asst., Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Mc Dowell Co. N.C.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten, Dist, No. 21 Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. O. 116 Par. 2, Dated Oct. 26" 1864 from 9th. Crs, 1st. M. S. Le. A. (Lt) to date from Sept. 26" 1864,

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Corp Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due

$ 200.00

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Cpl., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dollars bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Daley

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson
Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Daley

Corp'l, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug—, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bailey

Cpl., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Ord., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Cpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Sept. 26, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Bailey John

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty-nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 1st day of September 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cowell

his
John x Bailey
mark

29

Co. M, 6th U. S. C. H. Art.

John Bailey No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.

By Lt. Col. Shipherd on the 1st day of September 1864

6th Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavy. (Hy)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Bailey born in Wilkes Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-nine years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Bailey do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this First day of September 1864
BEFORE T. W. B. Cornell
Lieut & Adjt.

his
John × Bailey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

O. C. Duncan
Lt-y Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
W. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. V. I. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5H13080	26
2 5H13255	27
3 5H13402	28
4 5H13561	29
5 5H13694	30
6 5H13844	31
7 5H13980	32
8 5H14125	33
9 5H14266	34
10 5H14403	35
11 5H14546	36
16 5H14684	37
12 91093305	38
14 40733177	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bailey

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jessamine Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl

May 31st 1865

E. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bailey

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, July 15 1864.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bailey

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bailey

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chaskin Bailey

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Hilliard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bailey

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Gillon

(358) *Copyist.*

B.1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Bailey

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Bailey

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.
May 31st 1865 by S. O. No 52
Regtl. Hd. Qrs. via Johnson
Island

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Bailey

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmons

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Bailey

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for one Haversack

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bailey

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Bailey

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Jacknife 1 Screwdriver, 1 Combmuch, 1 wiper

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ball

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bailey

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & April 1865 Absent sick at Knoxville

Book mark:

20 R Street

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bailey

Corpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd by S. O.
No 52 Regt'l Hd. Qrs.
May 31. 65, vice
Johnson Reduced

Book mark: V 7. P 243, 68

C M Laughlin
Copyist.

(361)

Bailey, Martin

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 22 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Petersburg
The 22, day of June 186 4

WITNESS Capt Ed. F. Browne
1st U.S.C.A. (H.V.)

his
Martin x Bailey
mark

36

Co. Cyrus D, 1st Regt U. S. C. H. Art.
No. 18

Martin Bailey
Enlisted at Petersburg
on the 22, day of June 186 4
To serve 3 Years.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at ———

By Capt Ed F Browne

Discharged ——— 186

enlisted ——— 186; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Martin Bailey born in Jessamine

in the State of Kentucky aged 22, years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22nd day of June 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Martin Bailey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville

this 22nd day of June 186 4 } Martin his x Bailey mark

BEFORE Capt Ed F Brown 1st U.S.C.A. (Bty)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 8 *inches* high

Ed. F Brown

Capt & *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15th day of July 186

J. M. Setcher *Mustering Officer.*

Capt 44 U.S.C.T.

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 V41737	26
2 V41890	27
3 V416096	28
4 V416177	29
5 V416317	30
6 V416457	31
7 9109602	32
8 40733175	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Bailey

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilkes Co N Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25, 186 .

Where Madison Co N.C.

By whom E.B.Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

Enl apr 29-65 at Madison Co NC + Mi May 4-65 at Asheville NC. 3 years.

Book mark:

S. P. York

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Bailey

Sct., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bailey

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bailey

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one haversack 65 ¢.

Book mark:

J. W. Collins

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1865 Gain Apl 29
Madison bo. enlisted
in Regt.

Book mark:

N Rollins

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Bailey

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay to Hawesack 65th

(age 20)

Book mark:

H H Emmons

Copyist.

Bacilis Chas

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Del Bakis Chas	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2397389	26	
2	54,69416	27	
3	54,70996	28	
4	54,72424	29	
5	54,73379	30	
6	54,74510	31	
7	54,75638	32	
8	54,76766	33	
9	54,77890	34	
10	54,78078	35	
11	91097784	36	
12	40733176	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D.13176J-0 OPD, Title
D2122897 PORT.

Alex Abramovich

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baird

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Johnson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Schuerman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*o*) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baird

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300 00

Book mark:

D. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

B 1 Hoy Art U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baird

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, 16 Dec, 1864

Where born Johnson Co. Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 14 Dec 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn;

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 16 Dec, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ ×000 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: No Enrollment in Tennessee.

× as in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(389) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baird

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dollars Bounty due.
Sick in Hospital

*Name appears as present, with line drawn through it

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baird

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

L. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ward

Pte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hamilton

(358) Copyist,

NARA1527

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Laird

Bte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Citizen Guard.

Book mark:

C. Thornton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1528

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1329

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Baird

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Baird

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baird

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 last Dec 14/64
Knoxville Tenn.
rec'd enlisted in Regt

Book mark:

J H R Knees

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baird

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 422, 256 — V. 205, p 5, 74.

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Baker, Alexander

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405833	26	
2	5406004	27	
3	5406152	28	
4	5406304	29	
5	5406434	30	
6	5406504	31	
7	5406699	32	
8	5406834	33	
9	5406963	34	
10	5407100	35	
11	5407230	36	
12	5407356	37	
13	5407484	38	
14	5407608	39	
15	5408000	40	
16	40733178	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Baker, Charles

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405833	26	
2	5406004	27	
3	5406152	28	
4	5406304	29	
5	5406434	30	
6	5406584	31	
7	5406699	32	
8	5406834	33	
9	5406963	34	
10	5407100	35	
11	5407230	36	
12	5407356	37	
13	5407484	38	
14	5407608	39	
15	9080·00	40	
16	40733178	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greenbrier Penn.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O.M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Co. D. M. Laughlin, Copyist.

(383*o*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864

Where born Green Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in [illegible] date Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment 6 Apl 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30th/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay from Desertion

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slues pay for 1 Canteen Lost Hamersack

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for Hammock
Carbine Sword Sling & Wiper

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D A Schmitt

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexandr Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas A Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Absent sick at Knoxville Tenn.

April 1865 Absent sick at Greenville Tenn.

Sept 1865 On duty guard at San Garden per S.O. No 83 Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Book mark:

J. R. Lewis

(546) **Copyist.**

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 06 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 7 P 39.68

W. L. Hamilton

(361) *Copyist.*

Baker, Alexander

, Co. , 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Haverhill Mass
The 15th day of April 1864

Witness: Lt D W Smead

Alexander Baker
his X mark

4

Co. B.
1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.
No. 2
Alexander Baker
Volunteered at Haverhill Mass
April 15-11 1864
By Lieut
First Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
(Heavy) Co. F
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the of said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alexander Baker born in Prince C
in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of April 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Alexander Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alexander Baker
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn
this 15th day of April 186 4
BEFORE Capt O'Neal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

Capt O'Neal
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

J. M. Lisk
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Reg. Inft

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 9 9 8 3 2	26	
2	5 5 4 0 0 0 0 3	27	
3	5 5 4 0 0 0 1 5 3	28	
4	5 5 4 0 0 0 2 8 8	29	
5	5 5 4 0 0 0 4 1 8	30	
6	5 5 4 0 0 0 5 4 7	31	
7	5 5 4 0 0 0 6 7 6	32	
8	5 5 4 0 0 0 8 2 3	33	
9	5 5 4 0 0 0 9 0 1	34	
10	5 5 4 0 0 1 1 1 8	35	
11	5 5 4 0 0 1 2 6 7	36	
12	5 5 4 0 0 1 4 1 2	37	
13	5 5 4 0 0 1 5 5 7	38	
14	5 5 4 0 0 1 7 0 2	39	
15	9 1 0 7 9 6 1	40	
16	9 1 0 7 7 9 6	41	
17	4 0 7 3 3 1 8 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1,066,964. R. Aug. 4,

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet ½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 5, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. W. Kerr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet ½ inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 5, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. W. Kerr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Penn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox, Penn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 5th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Penn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co, Penn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____,

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W P Ragan Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Regan
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----,

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Paid $7 00 pr. mo. from Enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7 00 & $13 00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864

Book mark: ----

---

(358)

W P Hagan
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. F. Pagan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Sergt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) M. M. Murphy Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Sgt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. McMurphy *Copyist.*

B	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Smi., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. M. Tenley Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Tenley

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Absent at
Depot in Greenville
guarding property
for Capt Marshal
A. Q. M.
July 1865 On duty in
Greenville by verbal
authority, kind of
duty unknown
Aug 1865 for 2. M. Lieut.
at Greenville No order

Book mark:

J. O. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Farley

(361) *Copyist.*

Baker Barney

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barney Baker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The fifth day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Jno Gray
1st Lt. 19th Regt

Barney Baker
his X mark

Baker
1st U. S. C. H. Art.
No.
Barney Baker
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 5th 1864
By Lt H. Hart
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Heavy Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Barney Baker born in Knoxville

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Barney Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn

this fifth day of February 1864

Before Maj Gen'l Staff

Barney Baker
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Barney Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 1/2 *inches* high

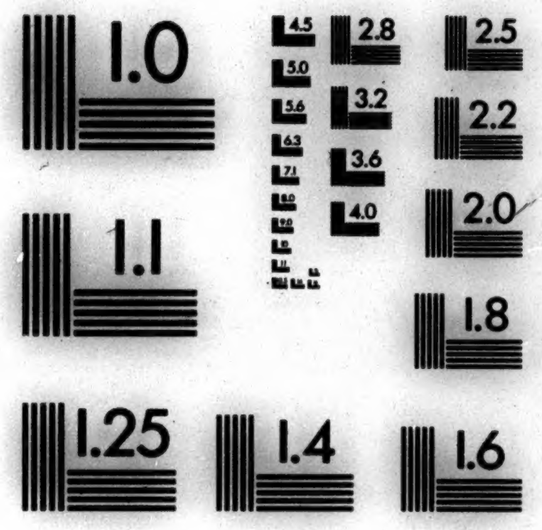
Jno. McKee
Recruiting

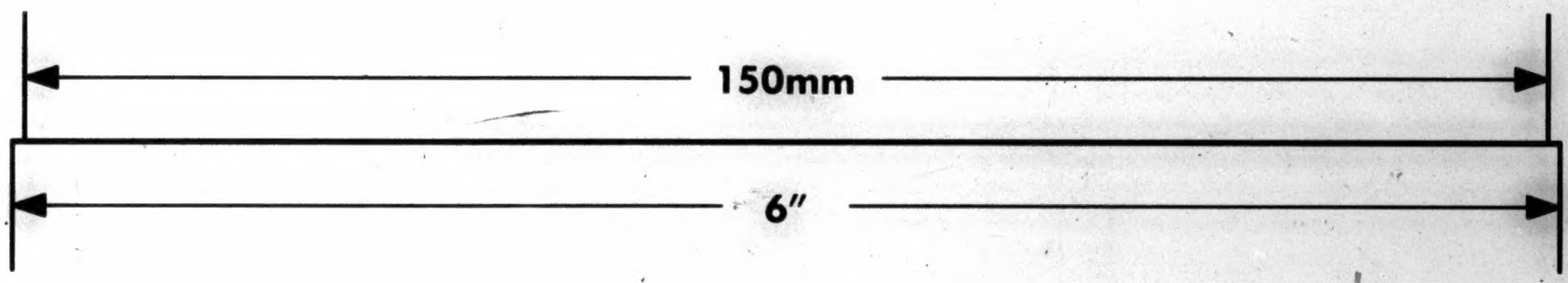
Mustered into service 29th day of Feby 1864

Sam M Letcher
Capt 4th U S C T
Mustering Officer.

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
1
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND